

## **APPENDIX 3, PART I (B/P)**

### *Frameworks of the Study*



## Table of Contents

|            |   |       |
|------------|---|-------|
| APPENDIX 3 | FRAMEWORK OF THE STUDY .....  | A3-1  |
| 3.1        | Population Projection of Skopje City.....   | A3-1  |
| 3.2        | Per Capita Domestic Sewage Generation .....   | A3-4  |
| 3.3        | Estimation of Industrial Wastewater Generation and Quality at Present .....   | A3-5  |
| 3.3.1      | Industrial Survey.....  | A3-5  |
| 3.3.2      | Wastewater Outlet Survey.....   | A3-11 |
| 3.3.3      | Estimation of Current Industrial Wastewater Generation (Correction of the Result of the Industrial Survey).....           | A3-11 |
| 3.3.4      | Estimation of Current Average Industrial Wastewater Quality for the Estimation of Pollution Load to Sewer in Future ..... | A3-12 |
| 3.4        | Estimation of Industrial Wastewater Generation and Quality in Future .....  | A3-12 |
| 3.4.1      | Industrial Growth Rate.....   | A3-12 |
| 3.4.2      | Future Industrial Wastewater Generation to Sewer.....   | A3-13 |
| 3.4.3      | Receiving Industrial Wastewater to Sewer and Self-treatment .....   | A3-13 |
| 3.4.4      | Estimation of Discharge Load to Vardar River with and without Sewage and Industrial Wastewater Treatment .....            | A3-14 |
| 3.5        | Type of Industry to Classify A and B under IPPC .....   | A3-16 |
| 3.6        | NACE Codes.....   | A3-23 |
| 3.7        | Pollution Estimation by IPPS method.....  | A3-38 |
| 3.8        | Examples of Industrial Wastewater Quality in Japan.....   | A3-41 |
| 3.9        | Estimation of Industrial Wastewater Quality .....   | A3-59 |
| 3.10       | Pollution Load by Type of Industry .....  | A3-61 |
| 3.11       | Estimation of Pollution Load to Sewer and Environment-1: Future Load by All Enterprises to Environment .....              | A3-63 |
| 3.12       | Estimation of Pollution Load to Sewer and Environment-2: Future Load to Sewer .....                                       | A3-66 |
| 3.13       | Estimation of Pollution Load to Sewer and Environment-3: Future Load to Sewer by the 4 Factories to Environment .....     | A3-69 |
| 3.14       | Estimation of Pollution Load to Sewer and Environment-4: Future Load by all Enterprises to Environment .....              | A3-72 |

|      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| 3.15 | Current Situation of BREF Note Preparation .....            | A3-73  |
| 3.16 | Uniformed Discharge Criteria to Sewer System in Japan.....  | A3-79  |
| 3.17 | Rainfall Data from 2003 to 2007 .....                       | A3-80  |
| 3.18 | Current situation of Industrial Wastewater Management ..... | A3-107 |

## APPENDIX 3 FRAMEWORK OF THE STUDY

### 3.1 Population Projection of Skopje City

**Table 3.1 Population Change of Skopje City**

| Municipality        | Town                  | 1948          | 1953          | 1961          | 1971          | 1981           | 1991           | 1994           | 2002           |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Skopje</b>       | <b>all</b>            | <b>35,555</b> | <b>42,995</b> | <b>96,553</b> | <b>25,514</b> | <b>442,606</b> | <b>414,990</b> | <b>475,902</b> | <b>502,665</b> |
| <b>Gazi Baba</b>    | <b>all</b>            | <b>6,974</b>  | <b>9,291</b>  | <b>12,690</b> | <b>5,833</b>  | <b>64,042</b>  | <b>61,161</b>  | <b>67,664</b>  | <b>72,222</b>  |
|                     | Bulacani              | 1,004         | 1,074         | 966           | 943           | 1,033          | 1,063          | 1,080          | 1,104          |
|                     | Idrizovo              | 434           | 875           | 1,166         | 1,562         | 2,292          | 1,751          | 1,789          | 1,589          |
|                     | Indzikovo             | 217           | 314           | 1,067         | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 3,343          |
|                     | Jurumleri             | 542           | 637           | 1,057         | 1,246         | 2,061          | 3,256          | 3,326          | 2,983          |
|                     | Kolonija Idrizovo     | ×             | ×             | ×             | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 451            |
|                     | Madzari               | 996           | 1,589         | 3,246         | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 12,874         |
|                     | Naselba Goce Delcev   | ×             | ×             | ×             | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 1,405          |
|                     | Rastak                | 573           | 578           | 468           | 376           | 463            | 435            | 408            | 367            |
|                     | Singelic              | 882           | 1,095         | 1,399         | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 23,915         |
|                     | Skopje - Gazi Baba    | ×             | ×             | ×             | ×             | 56,064         | 52,728         | 58,458         | 15,182         |
|                     | Smiljkovci            | ×             | ×             | ×             | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 345            |
|                     | Stajkovci             | 327           | 359           | 500           | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 3,532          |
|                     | Stracinci             | 466           | 500           | 541           | 526           | 650            | 332            | 1,038          | 1,185          |
|                     | Trubarevo             | 410           | 1,047         | 1,078         | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 2,669          |
|                     | Cresevo               | 1,123         | 1,223         | 1,202         | 1,180         | 1,479          | 1,596          | 1,565          | 1,278          |
| <b>Gorce Petrov</b> | <b>all</b>            | <b>5,378</b>  | <b>7,177</b>  | <b>10,969</b> | <b>2,302</b>  | <b>2,056</b>   | <b>538</b>     | <b>1,507</b>   | <b>41,490</b>  |
|                     | Volkovo in            | 409           | 524           | 715           | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 6,750          |
|                     | Gracani out           | 383           | 392           | 414           | 442           | 358            | ×              | 21             | ×              |
|                     | Kuckovo out           | 1,336         | 1,394         | 1,220         | 927           | 608            | 302            | 249            | 138            |
|                     | Nikistane out         | 606           | 652           | 618           | 704           | 793            | ×              | 1,010          | 1,114          |
|                     | Novo Selo             | 317           | 355           | 919           | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 8,349          |
|                     | Orizari               | 373           | 469           | 456           | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 15,637         |
|                     | Orman out             | 210           | 215           | 205           | 229           | 297            | 236            | 227            | 461            |
|                     | Skopje - Gorce Petrov | 1,744         | 3,176         | 6,422         | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 9,041          |
| <b>Karpos</b>       | <b>all</b>            | <b>2,389</b>  | <b>2,769</b>  | <b>5,048</b>  | <b>0</b>      | <b>100,826</b> | <b>97,161</b>  | <b>102,409</b> | <b>59,810</b>  |
|                     | Bardovci              | 614           | 689           | 1,079         | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 1,472          |
|                     | Vlac                  | 243           | 278           | 492           | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 6,809          |
|                     | Gorno Nerezi          | 1,041         | 1,044         | 229           | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 314            |
|                     | Dolno Nerezi          | 303           | 533           | 2,889         | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 12,418         |
|                     | Zlokucani             | 188           | 225           | 359           | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 1,635          |
|                     | Skopje - Karpos       | ×             | ×             | ×             | ×             | 100,826        | 97,161         | 102,409        | 37,162         |
| <b>Kisela Voda</b>  | <b>all</b>            | <b>5,252</b>  | <b>5,962</b>  | <b>48,137</b> | <b>724</b>    | <b>88,846</b>  | <b>120,388</b> | <b>118,079</b> | <b>125,379</b> |
|                     | Gorno Lisice          | 1,849         | 1,847         | 2,608         | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 18,223         |
|                     | Dolno Lisice          | 253           | 526           | 630           | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 2,440          |
|                     | Naselba Dracevo       | ×             | ×             | ×             | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 10,605         |
|                     | Selo Dracevo          | 2,747         | 3,094         | 3,482         | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 8,641          |
|                     | Skopje - Kisela Voda  | ×             | ×             | 40,473        | ×             | 87,792         | 119,158        | 116,877        | 84,625         |
|                     | Usje                  | 403           | 495           | 944           | 724           | 1,054          | 1,230          | 1,202          | 845            |
| <b>Centar</b>       | <b>all</b>            | <b>×</b>      | <b>×</b>      | <b>×</b>      | <b>×</b>      | <b>93,614</b>  | <b>67,968</b>  | <b>85,021</b>  | <b>82,604</b>  |
|                     | centar                | ×             | ×             | ×             | ×             | 93,614         | 67,968         | 85,021         | 82,604         |
| <b>Cair</b>         | <b>all</b>            | <b>2,819</b>  | <b>3,522</b>  | <b>4,055</b>  | <b>3,185</b>  | <b>74,358</b>  | <b>66,507</b>  | <b>77,676</b>  | <b>68,395</b>  |
|                     | Butel                 | ×             | 373           | 903           | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 14,005         |
|                     | Vizbegovo             | 84            | 85            | 150           | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 2,817          |
|                     | Ljubanci              | 1,364         | 1,494         | 1,312         | 968           | 942            | 902            | 863            | 928            |
|                     | Ljuboten              | 1,183         | 1,271         | 1,254         | 1,452         | 1,613          | 169            | 2,035          | 2,343          |
|                     | Radisani              | 188           | 299           | 436           | 765           | 1,956          | 6,688          | 7,579          | 9,123          |
|                     | Skopje Cair           | ×             | ×             | ×             | ×             | 69,847         | 58,748         | 67,199         | 39,179         |
| <b>Suto Orizari</b> | <b>all</b>            | <b>157</b>    | <b>185</b>    | <b>365</b>    | <b>0</b>      | <b>0</b>       | <b>0</b>       | <b>0</b>       | <b>17,357</b>  |
|                     | Gorno Orizari         | 157           | 185           | 365           | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 454            |
|                     | Dolno Orizari         | ×             | ×             | ×             | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 1,550          |
|                     | Skopje - Suto Orizari | ×             | ×             | ×             | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | 15,353         |
| <b>Kondovo</b>      | <b>all</b>            | <b>4,235</b>  | <b>4,849</b>  | <b>5,334</b>  | <b>5,988</b>  | <b>7,872</b>   | <b>235</b>     | <b>9,840</b>   | <b>11,155</b>  |
|                     | Gorno Svilare         | 271           | 284           | 313           | 358           | 505            |                | 600            | 712            |
|                     | Dvorce                | 154           | 142           | 297           | 252           | 213            |                | 225            | 249            |
|                     | Dolno Svilare         | 783           | 885           | 909           | 1,123         | 1,435          | 3              | 1,725          | 2,010          |
|                     | Kondovo               | 331           | 368           | 451           | 797           | 1,857          | 137            | 2,890          | 3,384          |
|                     | Radusa                | 929           | 1,580         | 1,212         | 1,565         | 1,781          | 5              | 1,824          | 1,892          |
|                     | Rasce                 | 1,474         | 1,590         | 1,450         | 1,581         | 1,814          |                | 2,363          | 2,697          |
|                     | Rudnik Radusa         | 293           |               | 702           | 312           | 267            | 90             | 213            | 211            |

| Municipality | Town       | 1948         | 1953         | 1961         | 1971         | 1981          | 1991         | 1994          | 2002          |
|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Saraj</b> | <b>all</b> | <b>8,351</b> | <b>9,240</b> | <b>9,955</b> | <b>7,482</b> | <b>10,992</b> | <b>1,032</b> | <b>13,706</b> | <b>24,253</b> |
|              | Armaklija  | 358          | 348          | 385          | 517          | 699           | 4            | 935           | 1,077         |
|              | Bojane     | 1,128        | 1,207        | 1,195        | 1,306        | 1,579         |              | 1,910         | 2,230         |
|              | Bukovic    | 611          | 654          | 668          | 871          | 1,256         | 28           | 1,622         | 1,723         |
|              | Glumovo    | 506          | 574          | 700          |              |               |              |               | 1,683         |
|              | Grceec     | 607          | 658          | 569          | 30           | 1,315         | 39           | 1,805         | 1             |
|              | Kopanica   | 877          | 926          | 941          | 1,042        | 1,192         |              | 1,478         | 1,714         |
|              | Krusopek   | 847          | 929          | 893          | 952          | 1,277         | 6            | 1,642         | 1,902         |
|              | Laskarci   | 585          | 624          | 709          | 762          | 990           | 5            | 1,083         | 1,190         |
|              | Ljubin     | 153          | 143          | 247          | 374          | 1,230         | 947          | 1,617         | 2,044         |
|              | Matka      | 423          | 513          | 433          |              |               |              |               | 468           |
|              | Panicari   | 206          | 225          | 240          | 282          | 292           |              | 271           | 261           |
|              | Raovic     | 341          | 377          | 328          | 319          | 244           |              | 284           | 213           |
|              | Saraj      | 327          | 565          | 1,015        |              |               |              |               | 5,232         |
|              | Semeniste  | 399          | 410          | 404          | 492          | 408           | 3            | 479           | 559           |
|              | Cajlane    | 443          | 469          | 552          | 535          | 510           |              | 580           | 580           |
|              | Sisevo     | 540          | 618          | 676          |              |               |              |               | 3,376         |

Source: State Statistical Office

**Table 3.2 Population of Skopje City**

| Municipality | From MLSG              |            | Projection by<br>ST(pop.) |
|--------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
|              | Area(km <sup>2</sup> ) | Population |                           |
|              | (2005)                 |            | (2006)                    |
| Aerodrom     | 21.85                  | 72,009     |                           |
| Butel        | 54.79                  | 36,154     |                           |
| Gazi Baba    | 110.86                 | 72,617     | 74,854                    |
| Gorce Petrov | 66.93                  | 41,634     | 41,084                    |
| Karpos       | 35.21                  | 59,666     | 60,089                    |
| Kisela Voda  | 34.24                  | 57,236     |                           |
| Centar       | 7.52                   | 45,412     |                           |
| Cair         | 3.52                   | 64,773     | Remains                   |
| Suto Orizari | 7.48                   | 22,017     | (309187)                  |
| Saraj        | 229.06                 | 35,408     | 36,973                    |
| Total        | 571.46                 | 506,926    | 522,187                   |

Note 1: Official number announced by Ministry of Local Government is based on 2002 Census (502,665) plus population in two development areas of 4261.

2: Population projection by Statistic Office is based on the 0.074% annual increase.

3: MLSG: Ministry of Local Self Government

ST: Statistic Office

**Table 3.3 Population in Sewer Districts**

| Municipality                      | Village               | Census  | Projection by Statistic Office |         |         | Remarks                        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|
|                                   |                       | 2002    | 2006                           | 2020    | 2030    |                                |
| Central Sewer District            |                       |         |                                |         |         |                                |
| Aerodrom                          |                       | 69,569  | 71,697                         | 80,200  | 86,900  |                                |
|                                   | Gorno Lisice          | 18,223  |                                |         |         |                                |
|                                   | Aerodrom              | 51,346  |                                |         |         |                                |
| Butel                             |                       | 25,945  | 26,785                         | 29,900  | 32,400  |                                |
|                                   | Butel                 | 14,005  |                                |         |         |                                |
|                                   | Vizbegovo             | 2,817   |                                |         |         |                                |
|                                   | Radisani              | 9,123   |                                |         |         |                                |
| Gazi Baba                         |                       | 58,846  | 60,752                         | 67,900  | 73,500  |                                |
|                                   | Indzikovo             | 3,343   |                                |         |         |                                |
|                                   | Madzari               | 12,874  |                                |         |         |                                |
|                                   | Singelic              | 23,915  |                                |         |         |                                |
|                                   | Skopje - Gazi Baba    | 15,182  |                                |         |         |                                |
|                                   | Stajkovci             | 3,532   |                                |         |         |                                |
| Gorce Petrov                      |                       | 33,027  | 34,097                         | 38,100  | 41,300  |                                |
|                                   | Orizari               | 15,637  |                                |         |         |                                |
|                                   | Skopje - Gorce Petrov | 9,041   |                                |         |         |                                |
|                                   | Novo Selo             | 8,349   |                                |         |         |                                |
| Karpos                            |                       | 59,352  | 59,775                         | 66,800  | 72,300  |                                |
| Kisela Voda                       |                       | 43,315  | 44,718                         | 58,000  | 62,800  |                                |
|                                   | K. Voda               | 37,990  | 39,221                         | 50,480  | 54,640  | Note (1)                       |
|                                   | Sopiste               | 5,325   | 5,497                          | 7,520   | 8,160   | Note (1)<br>Outside of Skopje  |
|                                   | Soncev Grad           | 0       | 0                              | 6,000   | 6,000   | Outside of Skopje              |
| Centar                            |                       | 45,412  | 46,883                         | 52,400  | 56,700  |                                |
| Cair                              |                       | 64,773  | 66,871                         | 74,800  | 81,000  |                                |
| Suto Orizari                      |                       | 22,017  | 22,730                         | 25,400  | 27,500  |                                |
| Sub-total                         |                       | 422,256 | 434,307                        | 499,500 | 540,400 |                                |
| Saraj Sewer District              |                       | 35,408  | 38,628                         | 52,500  | 62,820  | Note (2)                       |
| North Gorce Petrov Sewer District |                       | 8,405   | 9,800                          | 13,200  | 16,100  | Note (3)                       |
| Dracevo Sewer District            |                       | 34,551  | 35,670                         | 39,900  | 43,200  | Including<br>outside of Skopje |
| 合 計                               |                       | 500,620 | 518,405                        | 605,100 | 662,520 |                                |

Note:

(1) Figures in *Italic*: Breakdown by the study team

(2) Source: Saraj Municipality

(3) Source: Gorce Petrov Municipality

Source: Vodovod except Saraj Sewer District and North Gorce Petrov Sewer District

**Table 3.4 Population in Dracevo Sewer District**

| Municipality              |             | Town            | Census | Projection |        |        |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------|--------|--------|
|                           |             |                 | 2002   | 2006       | 2020   | 2030   |
| Inside of<br>Skopje City  | Kisela Voda | Naselba Dracevo | 10,605 | 10,948     | 12,250 | 13,260 |
|                           |             | Selo Dracevo    | 8,641  | 8,921      | 9,970  | 10,800 |
|                           | Aerodrom    | Dolno Lisice    | 2,440  | 2,519      | 2,830  | 3,050  |
|                           | Sub-total   |                 | 21,686 | 22,388     | 25,050 | 27,110 |
| Outside of<br>Skopje City | Studenicani |                 | 5,786  | 5,974      | 6,680  | 7,240  |
|                           | Morani      |                 | 1,715  | 1,771      | 1,980  | 2,140  |
|                           | Batinci     |                 | 5,364  | 5,537      | 6,190  | 6,710  |
|                           | Sub-total   |                 | 12,865 | 13,282     | 14,850 | 16,090 |
| Total                     |             |                 | 34,551 | 35,670     | 39,900 | 43,200 |

Note: Figures in *Italic*: Breakdown by the study team

Source: Vodovod

**Table 3.5 Population Projection (Basic Plan Area)**

| Master Plan       |         |         | General Urban Plan of Skopje |         |         |         |
|-------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Municipality      | (1998)  | (2020)  | Municipality                 | (1994)  | (2010)  | (2020)  |
| Gazi Baba         | 58,000  | 68,000  | Gazi Baba                    | 42,895  | 49,276  | 53,581  |
| Gorce Petrov      | 26,000  | 30,000  | Gorce Petrov                 | 29,495  | 30,795  | 31,627  |
| Karpos            | 58,000  | 68,000  | Karpos                       | 54,927  | 56,148  | 56,927  |
| Kisela Voda       | 110,000 | 129,000 | Kisela Voda                  | 107,505 | 113,143 | 116,645 |
| Centar            | 85,000  | 99,000  | Centar                       | 85,021  | 93,012  | 98,499  |
| Cair              | 50,000  | 59,000  | Cair                         | 54,514  | 64,581  | 70,812  |
| Suto Orizari      | 14,000  | 16,000  | Suto Orizari                 | 13,044  | 17,849  | 21,473  |
| Sub-total         | 401,000 | 469,000 | Saraj                        | 7,596   | 8,241   | 9,333   |
| Future urban area |         |         | Total                        | 394,997 | 433,045 | 458,897 |
| Saraj etc.        | 50,400  | 76,200  |                              |         |         |         |
| Total             | 451,400 | 545,200 |                              |         |         |         |

Note 1: Increase rate/year from census 1981 – 1994: 0.56%

2: Increase rate/year applied for Master Plan existing urban area: 0.8%, future development area: 2.0%

3: Increase rate/year applied for GUP 1994 – 2010: 0.58%, 2010-2020: 0.58%

### 3.2 Per Capita Domestic Sewage Generation

**Table 3.6 Population and Its Ratio Served by Water Supply**

| No               | Municipality | Population | Population served | Service ratio |
|------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 1                | Aerodrom     | 72,009     | 72,009            | 100%          |
| 2                | Butel        | 36,154     | 32,883            | 91%           |
| 3                | Gazi Baba    | 72,617     | 61,966            | 85%           |
| 4                | Gorce Petrov | 41,634     | 40,382            | 97%           |
| 5                | Karpos       | 59,666     | 59,352            | 99%           |
| 6                | Kisela Voda  | 57,236     | 57,236            | 100%          |
| 7                | Saraj        | 35,408     | 30,731            | 87%           |
| 8                | Centar       | 45,412     | 45,412            | 100%          |
| 9                | Cair         | 64,773     | 64,773            | 100%          |
| 10               | Suto Orizari | 22,017     | 21,563            | 98%           |
| Total of Skopje  |              | 506,926    | 486,307           | 96%           |
| 11               | Sopiste      | 5,656      | 2,282             | 40%           |
| 12               | Studenicani  | 17,246     | 12,865            | 75%           |
| Total of Outside |              | 22,902     | 15,147            | 66%           |
| Grand Total      |              | 529,828    | 501,454           | 95%           |

Source: Vodovod



**Table 3.7 Unit Pollution Loading of Domestic Sewage**

| (g/person-day)           |            |            |           |      |   |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------|---|
|                          | Data No.   | Item       | BOD       | SS   | Data Source   |
| Thailand                 | 1          | Excreta    | 11.4      | 8.7  |   |
|                          |            | Gray Water | 41.9      | 16.6 |   |
|                          |            | Total      | 53.4      | 25.3 |   |
| Indonesia                | 1          | Excreta    | 10.5      |      |   |
|                          |            | Gray Water | 30.4~14.2 |      |   |
|                          |            | Total      | 40.9~24.7 |      |   |
|                          | 2          | Excreta    | 11.2      |      |   |
|                          |            | Gray Water | 32.7~15.6 |      |   |
|                          |            | Total      | 43.9~26.8 |      |   |
| India                    | 1          | Total      | 30~45     |      | Duncan Mara   |
|                          | 2          | Total      | 35        |      | D.A. Okun and G. Ponghis  |
| Japan                    | 1          | Excreta    | 18        | 20   | Japan Sewerage Works Association                                |
|                          |            | Gray Water | 40        | 25   |   |
|                          |            | Total      | 58        | 45   |   |
| Zambia                   | 1          | Total      | 36        |      | Duncan Mara   |
| Kenya                    | 1          | Total      |           |      | Duncan Mara   |
| Uganda                   | 1          | Total      | 63        | 43   | D.A. Okun and G. Ponghis  |
| Brazil                   | 1          | Total      |           | 75   | D.A. Okun and G. Ponghis  |
|                          | 2          | Total      | 44        |      | WHO   |
| Developing Countries     | 1          | Total      | 45        |      | WHO   |
| Rural Towns in France    | 1          | Total      | 23~34     |      | Duncan Mara   |
| United Kingdom           | 1          | Total      | 50~59     |      | Duncan Mara   |
|                          | 2          | Total      | 59        | 62   | D.A. Okun and G. Ponghis  |
| United States of America | 1          | Total      | 45~78     |      | Duncan Mara   |
|                          |            | Excreta    | 16.7      | 27.0 | Design Manual – Onsite Wastewater Treatment and Disposal System |
|                          | Gray Water | 28.5       | 17.2      |      |   |
|                          | Total      | 45.2       | 42.2      |      |   |

Source: JICA Report

### 3.3 Estimation of Industrial Wastewater Generation and Quality at Present

Estimation of industrial wastewater generation is very difficult because there is no actual data on generation either in factories/enterprises or in supervising office. The Study team estimated it by using various methods.

Sewerage M/P estimated industrial pollution load to be approximately 40,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d in 1998 and expected it to increase to 53,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d in 2020.

Vodovod's water supply data indicates that industrial production index increased by 13.5 % in 2006 compared to that in 2002. However, water supply for these enterprises has been decreasing every year. The water supplied to these enterprises was 34,279 m<sup>3</sup>/d in 2002 which decreased to 26,293 m<sup>3</sup>/d in 2006.

To collect the information on actual conditions, the surveys of industries and sewage outlets along with the Industrial Survey were conducted in this Project. The Study team estimated industrial wastewater generation on the basis of the results of these surveys.

#### 3.3.1 Industrial Survey

The Study Team carried out industrial survey in December 2007. For this purpose, fifty (50) factories/industries were selected as the target installations (the locations of selected installations are shown in Figure 3.1).

The target installations were selected referring to the followings.

- Enterprises selected under the Study on Sewerage Development Plan in Skopje in 1999 (Sewerage M/P)
- Cadastre of polluters prepared by MEPP (Ministry of Environment and Physical Planning) after the similar survey in 2003
- Enterprises listed under IPPC system by MEPP
- Other installations

Among these references, the enterprises that consume relatively large amount of water were also considered while selection of target enterprises for this survey. Forty two (42) installations are listed as category A and thirteen (13) installations as Category B under IPPC system in Skopje city. Of these; twenty (20) installations of category A and thirteen (13) installations of category B are included as selected target installations for this survey. Types of installations and their scale for category A and category B are listed in Appendix Part I, 3.5 and NACE (Nomenclature des Activités Economiques) code is shown in Appendix Part I, 3.6.

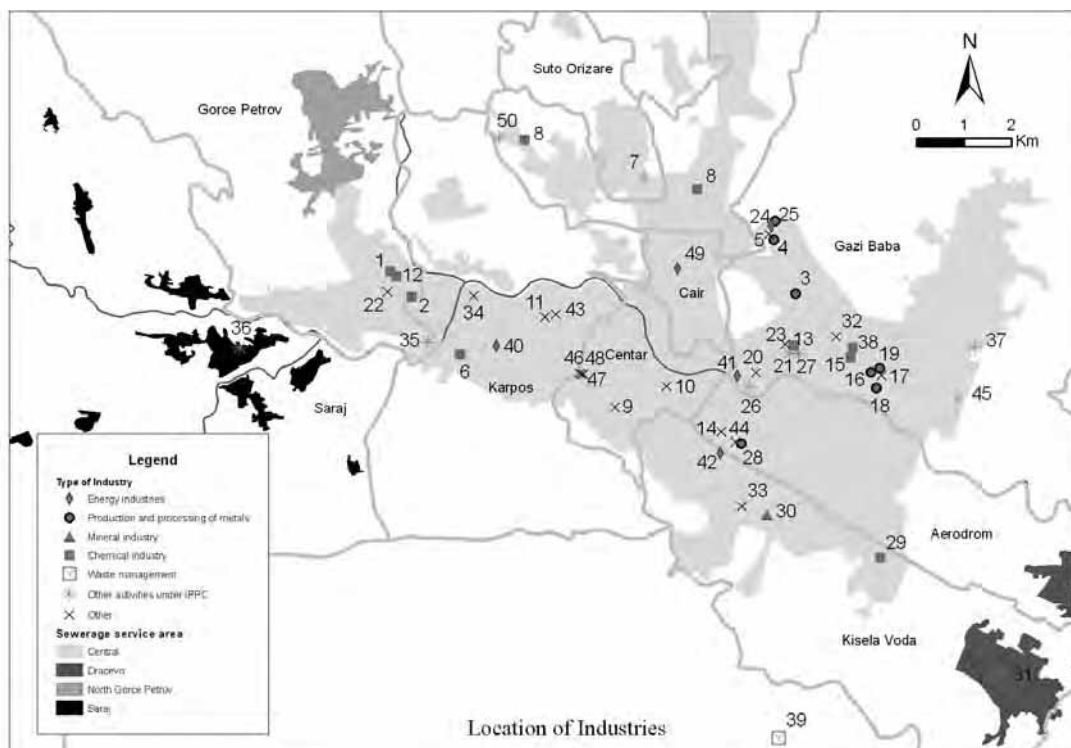
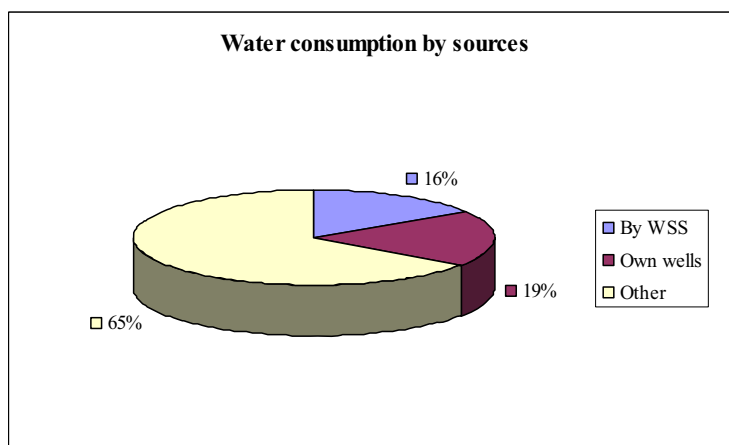


Figure 3.1 Locations of 50 Installations Surveyed

The results of survey are presented and discussed below. Large installations such as steel processing and chemical companies need large amount of water for their processes and therefore depend on their own sources rather than depending on water supply by Vodovod.

(1) Water consumption by source

Total water consumption is 17,878,505 m<sup>3</sup>/y. Sources of water for these installations are categorized as water supply from Vodovod (WSS in Figure Figure 3.2), own wells and others (Rasche spring). Of the surveyed installations, 16% are using water from Vodovod supply, 19% use water of their own well, and 65 % are using water of other categories such as Rasche spring (Figure 3.2).



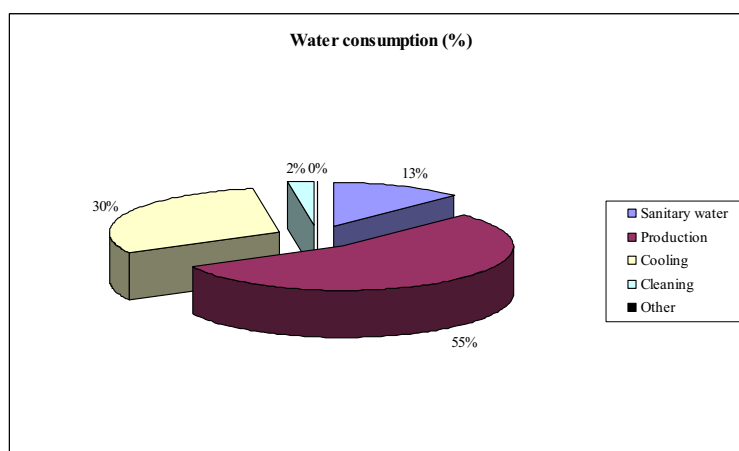
**Figure 3.2 Water Consumption by Source**

Of the total surveyed installations, about 88% (44 industries) depend on water supply from Vodovod. Komuna AD (paper producing industry) and Drisla (Waste disposal landfill), which are out of Vodovod' water service area, and also MIDA (car washing) use water from their own wells.

Arcelormittal, Makstil, Energetika – ELEM, and Skopski Leguri, the former steel manufacturing complex, are supplied water for their uses directly from Rasche spring. Skopski Leguri is also supplied water by Vodovod.

(2) Water consumption by purpose

The purposes for which these industries use water include production (55%), cooling (30%), sanitary (13%), cleaning (2%) and other (less than 1%) (Figure 3.3).



**Figure 3.3 Water Consumption by Purpose**

(3) Water consumption by type of industry

**Table 3.8 Water Consumption by Type of Industry**

| Type of Industry                                   | Water Consumption (m <sup>3</sup> /year) | Rate of Water Consumption (%) |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Energy Industries                                  | 665,491                                  | 4                             |
| Production and Processing of Metals                | 11,654,602                               | 66                            |
| Mineral Industry                                   | 395,000                                  | 2                             |
| Chemical Industry                                  | 2,552,601                                | 14                            |
| Waste Management                                   | 9,025                                    | 0                             |
| Other Activities under IPPC (Food, Paper Industry) | 1,466,817                                | 8                             |
| Other (Services)                                   | 1,134,969                                | 6                             |
| Total  | 17,878,505                               | 100                           |

Metals Production and processing industries are the maximum water consuming industries in Skopje. Out of the total water used by surveyed 50 installations, more than 66% is used by only seven metal producing and processing plants (Figure 3.4). It is because 11,351,653 m<sup>3</sup>/y (64% of total consumption of 50 surveyed installations) is consumed by former steel manufacturing complex including Arcelormittal, Makstil, and Skopski Leguri.

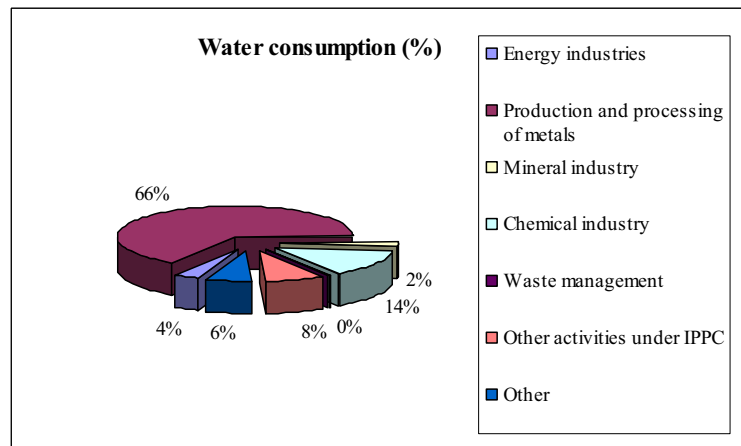


Figure 3.4 Water Consumption by Type of Industry

(4) Wastewater generation and ratio of wastewater generation

Wastewater generation from surveyed installations based on their types is presented in Table 3.9, for details “Industrial Survey Report” may be referred.

Table 3.9 Wastewater Generation by Type of Industry and Ratio of Wastewater Generation

| Type of Industry                                   | Wastewater Generation (m <sup>3</sup> /y) | Ratio of Wastewater Generation (%) |
|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Energy Industries                                  | 100,841                                   | 1                                  |
| Production and Processing of Metals                | 5,856,897                                 | 59                                 |
| Mineral Industry                                   | 368,000                                   | 4                                  |
| Chemical Industry                                  | 1,295,777                                 | 13                                 |
| Waste Management                                   | 34,254                                    | 13                                 |
| Other Activities under IPPC (Food, Paper Industry) | 1,280,821                                 | 10                                 |
| Other (Services)                                   | 1,037,429                                 | 0                                  |
| Total  | 9,974,019                                 | 100                                |

Total wastewater generation from surveyed industries is 9,974,019 m<sup>3</sup>/y. Of this, the wastewater from production and processing of metals contributes 59 % (Figure 3.5). This is due to the reason that 56 % of total wastewater generation from 50 surveyed installations is contributed by former steel manufacturing complex including Arcelormittal, Makstil, and Skopski Leguri.

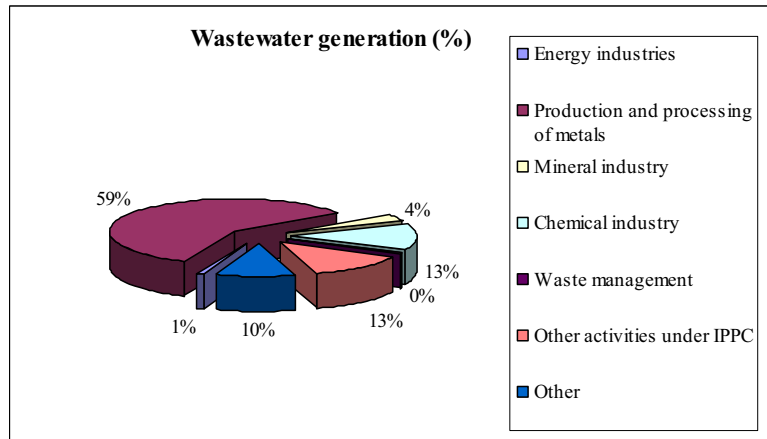


Figure 3.5 Wastewater Generation Ratio by Type of Industry

(5) Wastewater generation ratio by purpose

Percentage of wastewater generated from different purposes of water use is illustrated in Figure 3.6. As can be observed in Figure 3.6, wastewater generation from production units is the highest (59%), that from sanitary uses (20%) comes the next and that from cooling purposes contributes 18%.

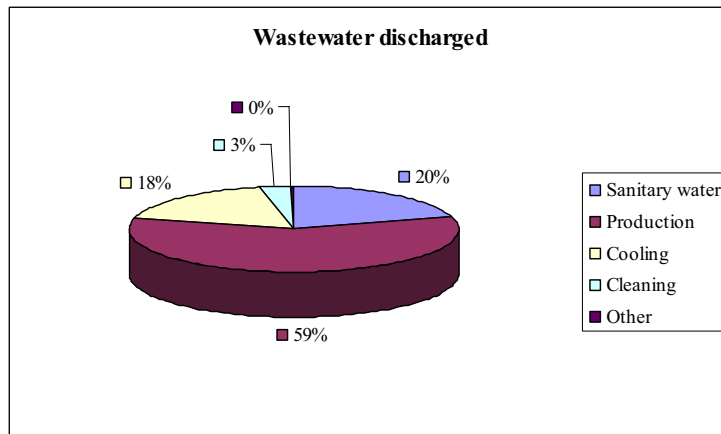


Figure 3.6 Wastewater Generation by Purpose

(6) The ratio of wastewater generation to water consumption by type of industry

Figure 3.7 shows the ratio of wastewater generation to water consumption by type of industries using values from Table 3.8 and Table 3.9.

Table 3.10 Wastewater Generation Ratio (Wastewater Generation/Water Consumption %)

| Type of Industry                                   | Water Consumption (m <sup>3</sup> /year) | Wastewater Generation (m <sup>3</sup> /year) | Wastewater Generation Ratio (%) |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Energy Industries                                  | 665,491                                  | 100,841                                      | 15                              |
| Production and Processing of Metals                | 11,654,602                               | 5,856,897                                    | 50                              |
| Mineral Industry                                   | 395,000                                  | 368,000                                      | 93                              |
| Chemical Industry                                  | 2,552,601                                | 1,295,777                                    | 51                              |
| Waste Management                                   | 9,025                                    | 34,254                                       | 380 <sup>Note1</sup>            |
| Other Activities under IPPC (Food, Paper Industry) | 1,466,817                                | 1,280,821                                    | 87                              |
| Other (Services)                                   | 1,134,969                                | 1,037,429                                    | 91                              |
| Total  | 17,878,505                               | 9,974,019                                    |                                 |

Note1 : Waste disposal site, including leachate

Table 3.10 indicates that among surveyed installations, wastewater generation ratios of energy industries, metal production and processing industries, and chemical industry are relatively lower and those of mineral industry, food industry, paper processing industry and services industries are high.

The average wastewater generation ratio to water consumption is 65 %, excluding the case of waste disposal site.

(7) Wastewater generation and load by Industrial Survey

The data of water quality of industrial effluents is necessary to estimate the current pollution load from industrial sector. However, continuous monitoring record of such data for these industries based on their own sampling and analysis, or even in MEPP central laboratory is not available sufficiently until now. Even if some data are available in MEPP information center, these include information on only some of the general parameters such as pH, COD, SS, NO<sub>3</sub>-N, NO<sub>2</sub>-N, PO<sub>4</sub>, BOD, etc., and heavy metals such as Fe, Mn, Cr, etc. Also, even for these parameters, the levels of recorded values of BOD seem to be too low, if compared to similar cases in Japan. In addition, the reliability of analysis results of other parameters seems to be suspicious.

The Study Team estimated industrial wastewater quality of each surveyed installations by referring to the followings.

- 1) IPPS method (The Industrial Pollution Projection System): This method is normally used by the WB to estimate the levels of BOD, SS and toxic pollution intensity based on the type of industry under ISIC (International Standard of Industrial Classification), amount of generated wastewater, and the number of employees. (Refer to Appendix Part I, 3.7 for estimation of pollutants load by this method)
- 2) Existing analysis results (Refer to “Industrial Survey Report”)
- 3) Editorial Committee of Pollution Prevention Techniques and Laws; Table 1.7 to 1.11, Revision 5<sup>th</sup> of Pollution Prevention Techniques and Laws, Water Quality, for a series of lectures for qualifying pollution controller, 1995 (Refer to Appendix Part I, 3.8)
- 4) List of raw materials, chemicals, etc. in the industrial survey
- 5) Analysis experiences in Japan. BOD level in metal processing industry is ignored in 3); however, anti-erosion, surfactant, etc. are measured as BOD.

On the basis of the result, 1) was evaluated to be inappropriate because calculated BOD level is too low even in case of food industries. As a principle, in case when there are some analysis results, after the comparison of the maximum level and 3), a figure is estimated. In case when there is no data, a figure is estimated with comprehensive considerations of 3) to 5). Detailed estimation process is explained in Appendix Part I, 3.9.

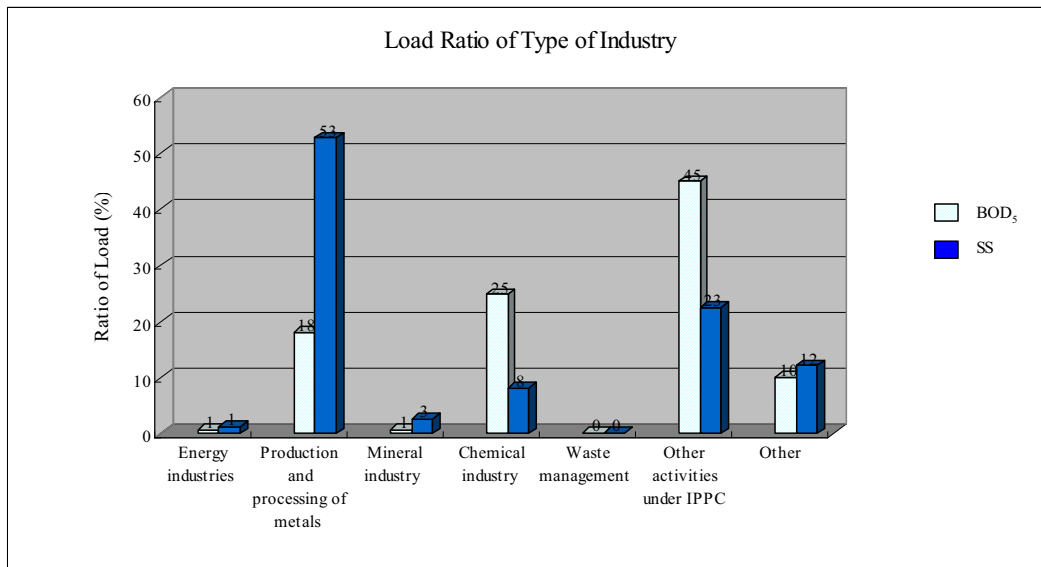
However, it is important to mention here that classification of industry by NACE being used in Macedonia is not always the same as the classification by ISIC or that of 3). Also, all raw materials and chemicals are not completely declared and all information of products is not completely included in this Survey.

Table 3.11 includes the summary of current pollution load of fifty (50) surveyed installations in terms of BOD and SS estimated by the quantity of generated wastewater and using estimations of quality as mentioned above. Table 3.11 shows the ratio of pollution loads by type of industries.

**Table 3.11 Current Pollution Load Estimation of 50 Surveyed Industries**

| Type of Industry                                   | Wastewater Generation<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /d) * | BOD Load<br>(kg/d) | SS Load<br>(kg/d) |
|--|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| Energy Industries                                  | 380  | 31                 | 94                |
| Production and Processing of Metals                | 16,199   | 735                | 3,936             |
| Mineral Industry                                   | 1,008  | 30                 | 202               |
| Chemical Industry                                  | 4,044  | 1,006              | 614               |
| Waste Management                                   | 94   | 5.6                | 11                |
| Other Activities under IPPC (Food, Paper Industry) | 3,751  | 1,821              | 1,679             |
| Other (Services)                                   | 2,988  | 407                | 910               |
| Total  | 28,464   | 4,039              | 7,447             |

\* Annual wastewater generation/ operation days of each installation. Calculation of daily and hourly peaks of wastewater generation of each installation needs detailed data processing by water consumption using records of many years of each installation. However, it is impossible to do it due to lack of time and data of each installations. Therefore, the Study Team only calculated daily and hourly wastewater generation of each installation from the Industrial Survey. (Refer to Appendix Part I, 3.12) Regarding the seasonal fluctuation, only five (5) installations answered that they hope to discharge their wastewater into sewer in the future. As a result, it was ignored because their ratio to total amount of wastewater generation from fifty (50) is only 0.2 %, although there will be hourly, daily and seasonal fluctuations. Grasping and supervision of the operations of each installation is the key in IPPC system; the data will be gathered gradually from 2008 with financial resources.



**Figure 3.7 Load Ratio by Type of Industry**

In Figure 3.7 it is observed that BOD load ratio is high in food industry and paper processing industry among other activities under IPPC (45 %), and chemical industry (25 %). On the other hand, SS load ratio is high in production and processing industries of metals (53 %), and in other activities under IPPC (23 %).

### 3.3.2 Wastewater Outlet Survey

The Study team firstly confirmed the locations and wastewater discharge quantities of approximately fifty (50) outlets through visual survey (Refer to Appendix Part I, 2.9). After that, the outlets with large amount of wastewater discharge and fairly bad water quality were selected based on the information of Vodovod's water quality laboratory that has been analyzing water quality of major outlets every month. Among the selected outlets, one is the private outlet of Arcelomittal Steel, Makstil, Skopski Leguri and Energetika Elem. Also, a major main sewer on the left bank of the Vardar River, including industrial wastewater from beer and food installations is selected.

The amount of industrial wastewater discharge from Arcelomittal Steel, Makstil, Skopski Leguri and Energetika Elem was calculated to be approximately 0.9 m<sup>3</sup>/sec (approximately 80,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d) on the basis of two times survey including 24 hours' continuous measurement, although self-declaration was 15,625 m<sup>3</sup>/d of wastewater discharge. According to Vodovod, this amount is almost the same as the direct water supply from Rasche spring. Rasche spring is the common water supply source of Vodovod but direct supply is out of Vodovod's scope.

### 3.3.3 Estimation of Current Industrial Wastewater Generation (Correction of the Result of the Industrial Survey)

Total wastewater generation from the 50 installations surveyed was 28,464 m<sup>3</sup>/d. Taking into consideration that the values of industrial wastewater generation gathered from the Industrial Survey is expected to cover 65 % of the wastewater generation of the entire installations within the City. Accordingly, wastewater generation excluding the one from the four steel related companies was estimated 24,300 m<sup>3</sup>/d.

Although the detail estimation process is shown in Appendix Part I, 3.12, the outline of the calculation is as following.

- (1) Total industrial wastewater generation from the Industrial Survey: 28,464 m<sup>3</sup>/d
- (2) Assuming the amount above is equivalent to 65 % of the total industrial wastewater generation: total generation is 43,791 m<sup>3</sup>/d
- (3) Industrial wastewater generation by self-declaration of the six enterprises: 19,494 m<sup>3</sup>/d
- (4) Industrial wastewater generation excluding those of the above two enterprises: 24,296 m<sup>3</sup>/d

### **3.3.4 Estimation of Current Average Industrial Wastewater Quality for the Estimation of Pollution Load to Sewer in Future**

The Study Team estimated that the current average industrial wastewater quality is 209 mg/l of BOD and 355 mg/l of SS, excluding the six specified industries (Arcelormittal, MakStill, Skopski Leguri, Energetika Elem, OhisAD, Pivara) that have plan to discharge their wastewater directly to Vardar River after treating by their own treatment plants in future.

Although the detail estimation process is shown in Appendix Part I, 3.11, the outline of the calculation is listed as follows.

- (1) Industrial wastewater generation excluding those of the six enterprises that have plan to discharge their wastewater directly to Vardar River after treating by their own treatment plants in future: 8,970 m<sup>3</sup>/d
- (2) Current BOD level excluding that of the six enterprises that have plan to discharge their wastewater directly to Vardar River after treating by their own treatment plants: 1,874 kg/d
- (3) Current SS level excluding that of the six enterprises that have plan to discharge their wastewater directly to Vardar River after treating by their own treatment plants: 3,185 kg/d
- (4) From the above, current BOD and SS levels are calculated as 209 mg/l and 355 mg/l, respectively.

## **3.4 Estimation of Industrial Wastewater Generation and Quality in Future**

### **3.4.1 Industrial Growth Rate**

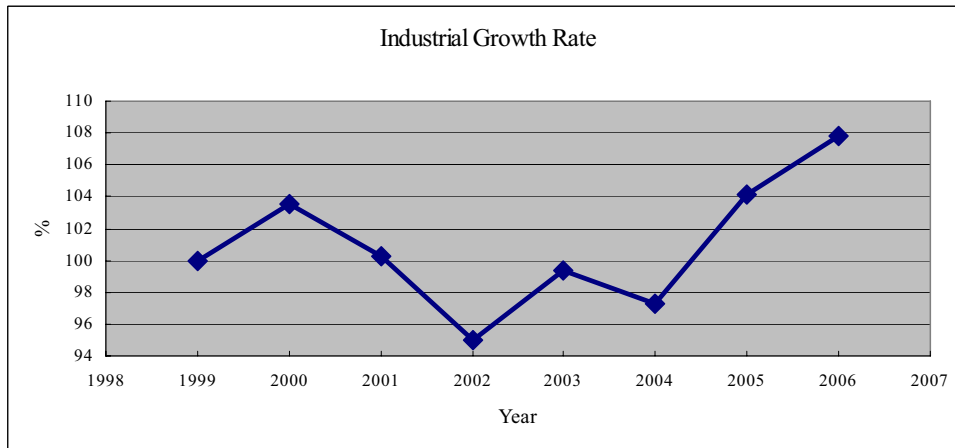
In order to estimate the future industrial wastewater generation, it is required to consider industrial growth rate. However, official long-term estimation of industrial growth rate is not available.

In the four year plan (Program of the Government 2006-2010) by the prime minister's office, high value of annual growth rate of 6 - 8 % is presented.

National Development Plan (2007-2009), three year's investment plan, by Ministry of Finance does not mention the current value of growth rate. Although, values of growth rate in past have been described in the Report. It could be said that Macedonian economy is growing positively since 1996 after the initial transition-induced recession. The growth rate has been rather poor between 1996 and 2003. The growth has been increasing since 2004 and about 4% annual growth rate was experienced in 2005.

According to the industrial growth rate (Refer to Figure 3.8), in last few years, the minimum growth was experienced in 2002 and it increased by 13 % (annual average of 3.25 %) from the year 2002 to 2006.





Source: Statistical Review: Industry and Energy, Industry 2001-2006, Republic of Macedonia State Statistics Office, June 2007

**Figure 3.8 Industrial Growth Rate by Year**

Considering these points, the Study Team assumed the annual industrial growth rate of 3.5 % until year 2020 and the same rate of increase was considered for increase of industrial wastewater generation.

### 3.4.2 Future Industrial Wastewater Generation to Sewer

In addition, reduction of water consumption and improvement in water quality by the activities of CP (Cleaner Production) was assumed as 15 % and 20 %, respectively until year 2020. Consequently, wastewater generation, the levels of BOD and SS were calculated to be approximately 24,300 m<sup>3</sup>/d, 167 and 284 mg/l, respectively. Accordingly, the industrial wastewater loads to sewer in year 2020 were computed to be approximately 5,399 and 9,175 kg/d.

Although the detail estimation process is shown in Appendix Part I, 3.12, the outline of the calculation is listed as the followings.

- (1) Industrial wastewater generation excluding those of the six enterprises that have plan to discharge their wastewater to sewer in future: 24,296 m<sup>3</sup>/d
- (2) Increase in ratio of industrial wastewater generation from 2007 to 2020: 156 % of the current generation (Assuming 3.5 % of annual increase)
- (3) Estimated industrial wastewater generation in 2020: 37,999 m<sup>3</sup>/d
- (4) Expected decrease in industrial wastewater generation by CP: 15%
- (5) Accordingly, estimated industrial wastewater generation in 2020: 32,299 m<sup>3</sup>/d
- (6) Current levels of BOD and SS of the enterprises that have plan to discharge their wastewater to sewer in future: BOD 209 mg/l, SS 355 mg/l
- (7) Expected improvement in industrial wastewater quality by CP: 20 %
- (8) Accordingly, BOD 167 mg/l, SS 284 mg/l in 2020
- (9) Consequently, BOD and SS load is calculated as 5,399 kg/d, 9,175 kg/d, respectively.

### 3.4.3 Receiving Industrial Wastewater to Sewer and Self-treatment

Surveyed fifty (50) installations were classified into two categories. In one of these categories, the effluent from installations can be accepted in public sewerage system with pre-treatment if required and for other category, the enterprises would be required to have its own treatment plant and treated effluent could be discharged directly to Vardar River. Six (6) enterprises were considered to be under later category that can discharge treated industrial effluent directly to Vardar River.

- Enterprises that have their own treatment plants at present or have a plan to construct one in future and want to discharge directly into Vardar River: Ohis AD (No.29 in the Industrial Survey-Refer to Appendix 2.9) that has self treatment plant at present. However, considering the actual data (CODMn: 220 mg/l), estimated BOD of 100 mg/l and 80 mg/l of SS, rehabilitation will be necessary. Another one is Pivara. (No. 27 in the Industrial Survey in

Appendix 2.9) which has a plan to construct its own treatment plant to discharge effluent directly to Vardar River.

- Installations that discharge large amount of industrial wastewater with little organic matter content in the effluent: Arcelormittal, Makstil, Skopski Leguri, Energetika Elem (steel production related enterprises) want to discharge their industrial wastewater to public sewerage system and are willing to pay for sewerage services. However, industrial wastewater generated from these four (4) factories contributes 55 % of total discharge of fifty (50) surveyed installations. According to the actual wastewater discharge survey, those two factories discharge approximately 88, 000 m<sup>3</sup>/d. This amount is equivalent to more than 80 % of the total municipal wastewater generation. Estimated BOD is relatively low, 45 mg/l, and their industrial wastewater should be considered as inorganic one with low concentration of organic matters. Even if they construct pre-treatment facilities, it will not be appropriate to allow the effluents from these factories to flow into public sewerage system because this will result into extremely low level of BOD in inflow to the municipal WWTP (wastewater treatment plant) causing deterioration of WWTP treatment performance and increased flow will certainly increase the capacity and cost of WWTP.

Although more accurate data is necessary to arrive at any final conclusion, considering both quality and quantity of wastewater from surveyed installations, which is very limited but only available data now, the Study Team concluded that it would be possible for municipal WWTP to accept industrial wastewater from surveyed installations, except the six (6) specified factories, with necessary pre-treatment<sup>1</sup>.

#### 3.4.4 Estimation of Discharge Load to Vardar River with and without Sewage and Industrial Wastewater Treatment

Table 3.13 shows the result of load estimation based on the assumptions listed in Table 3.12. The detail on calculation and result is included in Appendix Part I, 3.11 to 3.13 “Load estimation to sewage treatment plant and environment”.

**Table 3.12 Assumptions in Load Estimation to the River**

|                   |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Present load      | Discharge amount by steel related industries (Arcelormittal Steel, Makstil, Skopski Leguri, Energetika Elem) | 0.935m <sup>3</sup> /s                                     |
| Load in year 2020 | Increase of the four steel related industries  | No increase because the current operation is almost 100 %. |
|                   | Decrease of wastewater generation of the four steel related industries by CP, etc,                           | 5% compared to the present time                            |
|                   | Water quality improvement of the four steel related industries by CP, etc.                                   | 10 % compared to the present time                          |
|                   | Wastewater generation from other industries  | 3.5 % annually   |
|                   | Decrease of generated wastewater from other industries by CP, etc,   | 15% compared to the present time                           |
|                   | Water quality improvement of other industries by CP, etc.  | 20 % compared to the present time                          |
| Load in Year 2030 | Increase of the four steel related industries  | No increase because the current operation is almost 100 %. |
|                   | Decrease of wastewater generation of the four steel related industries by CP, etc,                           | 10 % compared to the present time                          |
|                   | Water quality improvement of the four steel related industries by CP, etc.                                   | 15 % compared to the present time                          |
|                   | Wastewater generation of other industries  | 3.5 % annually   |
|                   | Decrease of wastewater generation of other industries by CP, etc,  | 35% compared to the present time                           |
|                   | Water quality improvement of other industries by CP, etc.  | 35 % compared to the present time                          |

<sup>1</sup> PE can regulate the discharge criteria to sewer; however; the criteria of the toxic parameters which can not be removed by sewage treatment plant which mainly can treat organic matters in terms of BOD, like heavy metals, should be the same as the discharge criteria from sewage treatment plant.

**Table 3.13 Estimated Load by Industrial Wastewater to Vardar River (kg/d)**

|         |                                  | Without Treatment |        | With Treatment** |       |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|-------|
|         |                                  | BOD               | SS     | BOD              | SS    |
| Present | The two steel related industries | 3,660             | 20,066 |                  |       |
|         | Privala and Ohis AD              | 1,457             | 381    |                  |       |
|         | Others                           | 5,077             | 8,627  |                  |       |
|         | Total of present load            | 10,194            | 29,074 | 0                | 0     |
| In 2020 | The two steel related industries | 3,130             | 17,157 | 1,919            | 2,686 |
|         | Privala and Ohis AD              | 1,550             | 405    | 129              | 180   |
|         | Others*                          | 5,399             | 9,175  | 807              | 1,130 |
|         | Total load in 2020               | 10,078            | 26,736 | 2,855            | 3,997 |
| In 2030 | The two steel related industries | 2,800             | 15,351 | 1,818            | 2,545 |
|         | Privala and Ohis AD              | 1,358             | 355    | 139              | 194   |
|         | Others*                          | 4,732             | 8,041  | 871              | 1,219 |
|         | Total load in 2030               | 8,890             | 23,747 | 2,827            | 3,958 |

\* Installations acceptable to sewer

\*\* Tentative discharge criteria. BOD 25 mg/l, SS 35 mg/l (EU Guideline)

Although the detail estimation process is indicated in Appendix Part I, 3.11 to 3.13, the outline of the calculation is listed as follows.

- (1) The calculation process of the installations (sewer discharge), excluding the four steel installations and Privala and Ohis AD is in accordance with the one in 3.4.2.
- (2) Regarding the industrial wastewater generation from the two steel related installations of which industrial wastewater will be discharged directly to Vardar River after their own treatment, actually measured figure of 0.935 m<sup>3</sup>/sec (80,784 m<sup>3</sup>/d) is used.
- (3) The estimated current water quality of BOD and SS of 45 mg/l and 248 mg/l of the four steel related installations are used to compute the future water quality in accordance with the process in 3.4.2.
- (4) As for the computation of the future industrial wastewater and quality of Privala and Ohis AD, the current average industrial wastewater generation in Industrial Survey and wastewater quality estimation is used. Average industrial wastewater of the two installations is 3,869 m<sup>3</sup>/d and estimated average water quality of BOD and SS are 379 mg/l and 98 mg/l, respectively.
- (5) The current and future loads are computed in accordance with the process in 3.4.2

### **CP (Cleaner Production)**

CP is the key factor of IPPC and BAT system. Its adoption will be spread to enterprises with the progress of IPPC implementation. The spread of the system is the matter of Macedonian side. The Study Team proposes the establishment of financial resources. EU has been focusing on spread of the concepts of IPPC and BAT. There are some studies on CP in cement industry, etc. without detailed specifications of the facilities and there is no case of implementation of it with financial assistance. The implementation will require selection of a model installation, input of experts with fair time to invest in the current installations within the enterprise, and financial assistance. The Study Team considered such implementation impossible within this study period and only shall concentrate on introduction of examples of simple CP through seminar and workshop and assistance of preparation of examples of operation and maintenance of existing wastewater treatment plants, if the situation allows. MEPP has such ideas as financial assistance for imported wastewater treatment plants with tax reduction; however, it is not materialized because this is the matter of the Government's decision. However, environmental issue is the key point for Macedonia to join EU and Article 174 Purpose of Funds states that the Government shall provide financial assistance to CP. Hence, the Study Team expects that implementation of CP will be proceeded, if the financial assistance system is once established.

The reasons why the decrease rate of wastewater generation and water quality are different in Table 3.12 from the type of industry and the year are based on the following assumptions.

- (1) The steel related enterprises have been promoting water recirculation. This is reason that the decrease rate is set smaller than those of other enterprises.
- (2) Sewerage M/P states that 30 to 40 % of the pollution load reduction will be possible from the EU's experiences by CP, etc., however, the Study Team considered it will be impossible in 2020 with the consideration that the new Law on water will be put in to practice in 2010.
- (3) As for other industries, the Study Team assumed the decrease rates of wastewater generation and water quality of the other industries to be 15 % and 20 %, respectively, after estimation of wastewater generation in 2020 with the annual increase of wastewater generation of 3.5 %.
- (4) Food industry has not implemented water recirculation until now; however, the Study Team expects that the assumed figures will be realized as the total through the implementation of IPPC and BAT system in the target year.

### **3.5 Type of Industry to Classify A and B under IPPC**

Based on Article 95 paragraph (1) and article 135 paragraph (5) of the Law on environment (Official Gazette of Republic of Macedonia no.53/05), the Government of the Republic of Macedonia adopted the following

#### **DECREE**

**For determining the activities of the installations requiring an integrated environmental permit, i.e. adjustment permit with an adjustment plan and time schedule for submission of application for adjustment permit with an adjustment plans**

#### **Article 1**

- (1) This Decree sets out/determines the activities of the new installations or the substantial changes of the existing installations, which can be carried out only when an integrated environmental permit, i.e. adjustment permit with an adjustment plan is issued by the competent authority, and sets out the time schedule for submission of application for issuing an adjustment permit with an adjustment plan.
- (2) This Decree does not cover the activities of installations or parts of installations used for research, development and testing of new products and processes

#### **Article 2**

The activities either involving a new installation or substantial changes to an existing installation which requires an A an integrated environmental permit is set out in Annex I of this Decree, which is part of this Decree.

#### **Article 3**

The activities either for a new installation or substantial changes to an existing installation which require a B integrated environmental permit are determined in Annex II of this Decree, which is part of this Decree.

#### Article 4

The threshold values given in Annex 1 and 2 of this Decree refer to production capacities and to capacities which are part of the production capacities. If one operator carries out several activities falling under a same industrial sector in the same installation or in the same site, the capacities of such activities are added together.

#### Article 5

(1) Existing installations that carry out activities for which an A integrated environmental permit, i.e. B integrated environmental permit for installation in a protected area is issued, as well as existing installations for which a B integrated environmental permit is required, submit an application for adjustment permit with an adjustment plan to the competent authority, in a time period of 6 months determined for each industrial sector, as follows:

1. Installations set out/determined in:

Annex 1 item 2;  
Annex 1 item 6.3;  
Annex 2 item 2, and  
Annex 2 item 6.3, of this Decree,

the application for issuing an adjustment permit with an adjustment plan from paragraph (1) of this article have to submit in the time period from 01.01.2006 until 01.07.2006.

2. Installations set out/determined in:

Annex 1 item 1;  
Annex 1 item 6.6 (a);  
Annex 2 item 1, and  
Annex 2 item 6.6 (a), of this Decree,

the application for issuing an adjustment permit with an adjustment plan from paragraph (1) of this article have to submit in the time period from 01.07.2006 until 31.12.2006.

3. Installations set out/determined in:

Annex 1 item 3;  
Annex 2 item 3, of this Decree,

the application for issuing an adjustment permit with an adjustment plan from paragraph (1) of this article have to submit in the time period from 01.01.2007 until 01.07.2007.

4. Installations set out/determined in:

Annex 1 item 4;  
Annex 2 item 4, of this Decree,

the application for issuing an adjustment permit with an adjustment plan from paragraph (1) of this article have to submit in the time period from 01.07.2007 until 31.12.2007.

5. Installations set out/determined in:

Annex 1 item 6.1;  
Annex 1 item 6.2;  
Annex 1 item 6.4;  
Annex 1 item 6.5;

Annex 1 item 6.6 (b) and (c);  
Annex 1 item 6.7;  
Annex 1 item 6.8;  
Annex 2 item 6.1;  
Annex 2 item 6.2;  
Annex 2 item 6.4;  
Annex 2 item 6.5;  
Annex 2 item 6.6 (b) and (c);  
Annex 2 item 6.7 of this Decree,

the application for issuing an adjustment permit with an adjustment plan from paragraph (1) of this article have to submit in the time period from 01.01.2008 until 01.07.2008.

6. Installations set out/determined in:

Annex 1 item 5;  
Annex 2 item 5, of this Decree,

the application for issuing an adjustment permit with an adjustment plan from paragraph (1) of this article have to submit in the time period from 01.07.2008 until 31.12.2008.

#### **Article 6**

This Decree enters into force the day after its publication in the "Official Gazette of Republic of Macedonia".

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | <p><b>President of the Government of the<br/>Republic of Macedonia</b></p> <p><b>Vlado Buckovski, PhD</b></p> |
|--|---|

## ANNEX I

### Activities of Installations that Require A Integrated Environmental Permit

#### 1. Energy industries

- 1.1. Combustion installations with a rated thermal input exceeding 50 MW
- 1.2. Mineral oil and gas refineries
- 1.3. Coal gasification and liquefaction plants

#### 2. Production and processing of metals

- 2.1. Metal ore (including sulphide ore) roasting or sintering installations
- 2.2. Installations for the production of pig iron or steel (primary or secondary fusion) including continuous casting, with a capacity exceeding 2,5 tonnes per hour
- 2.3. Installations for the processing of ferrous metals:
  - (a) hot-rolling mills with a capacity exceeding 20 tonnes of crude steel per hour
  - (b) smitheries with hammers the energy of which exceeds 50 kilo joule per hammer, where the calorific power used exceeds 20 MW
  - (c) application of protective fused metal coats with an input exceeding 2 tonnes of crude steel per hour
- 2.4. Ferrous metal foundries with a production capacity exceeding 20 tonnes per day
- 2.5. Installations
  - (a) for the production of non-ferrous crude metals from ore, concentrates or secondary raw materials by metallurgical, chemical or electrolytic processes
  - (b) for the smelting, including the alloyage, of non-ferrous metals, including recovered products, (refining, foundry casting, etc.) with a melting capacity exceeding 4 tonnes per day for lead and cadmium or 20 tonnes per day for all other metals
- 2.6. Installations for surface treatment of metals and plastic materials using an electrolytic or chemical process where the volume of the treatment vats exceeds 30 m<sup>3</sup>

#### 3. Mineral industry

- 3.1. Installations for the production of cement clinker in rotary kilns with a production capacity exceeding 500 tonnes per day or lime in rotary kilns with a production capacity exceeding 50 tonnes per day or in other furnaces with a production capacity exceeding 50 tonnes per day
- 3.2. Installations for the manufacture of glass including glass fibre with a melting capacity exceeding 20 tonnes per day
- 3.3. Installations for melting mineral substances including the production of mineral fibres with a melting capacity exceeding 20 tonnes per day
- 3.4. Installations for the manufacture of ceramic products by firing, in particular roofing tiles, bricks, refractory bricks, tiles, stoneware or porcelain, with a production capacity exceeding 75 tonnes per day, and/or with a kiln capacity exceeding 4 m<sup>3</sup> and with a setting density per kiln exceeding 300 kg/m<sup>3</sup>
- 3.5. Stationary asphalt bases.
- 3.6 Installations for the production of asbestos and the manufacture of asbestos-based products

#### 4. Chemical industry

Production within the meaning of the categories of activities contained in this section means the production on an industrial scale by chemical processing of substances or groups of substances listed in Sections 4.1 to 4.6

- 4.1. Chemical installations for the production of basic organic chemicals, such as:
  - (a) simple hydrocarbons (linear or cyclic, saturated or unsaturated, aliphatic or aromatic)
  - (b) oxygen-containing hydrocarbons such as alcohols, aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acids, esters, acetates, ethers, peroxides, epoxy resins
  - (c) sulphurous hydrocarbons
  - (d) nitrogenous hydrocarbons such as amines, amides, nitrous compounds, nitro compounds or

- nitrate compounds, nitrites, cyanates, isocyanates
- (e) phosphorus-containing hydrocarbons
- (f) halogenic hydrocarbons
- (g) organometallic compounds
- (h) basic plastic materials (polymers synthetic fibres and cellulose-based fibres)
- (i) synthetic rubbers
- (j) dyes and pigments
- (k) surface-active agents and surfactants
- 4.2. Chemical installations for the production of basic inorganic chemicals, such as:
  - (a) gases, such as ammonia, chlorine or hydrogen chloride, fluorine or hydrogen fluoride, carbon oxides, sulphur compounds, nitrogen oxides, hydrogen, sulphur dioxide, carbonyl chloride
  - (b) acids, such as chromic acid, hydrofluoric acid, phosphoric acid, nitric acid, hydrochloric acid, sulphuric acid, oleum, sulphurous acids
  - (c) bases, such as ammonium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide, sodium hydroxide
  - (d) salts, such as ammonium chloride, potassium chlorate, potassium carbonate, sodium carbonate, perborate, silver nitrate
  - (e) non-metals, metal oxides or other inorganic compounds such as calcium carbide, silicon, silicon carbide
- 4.3. Chemical installations for the production of phosphorous-, nitrogen- or potassium-based fertilizers (simple or compound fertilizers)
- 4.4. Chemical installations for the production of basic plant health products and of biocides
- 4.5. Installations using a chemical or biological process for the production of basic pharmaceutical products
- 4.6. Chemical installations for the production of explosives

## 5. Waste management

- 5.1. Installations for the disposal, incineration, burning or processing of hazardous waste
- 5.2. Installations for the disposal of hazardous waste with a capacity exceeding 500 kilograms per day
- 5.3. Installations for the incineration of municipal waste or other non-hazardous waste.
- 5.4. Installations for the disposal of communal or other non-hazardous waste, except quarry waste.
- 5.5. Installations for removing animal waste
- 5.6. Installations for mines waste management

## 6. Other activities

- 6.1. Installations for the production of:
  - (a) pulp from timber or other fibrous materials
  - (b) paper and board
- 6.2. Installations for the pre-treatment (operations such as washing, bleaching, mercerization) or dyeing of fibres or textiles where the treatment capacity exceeds 1 tonnes per day
- 6.3. Installations for the tanning of hides and skins where the treatment capacity exceeds 12 tonnes of finished products per day
- 6.4. (a) Slaughterhouses
  - (b) Treatment and processing intended for the production of food products from
    - animal raw materials (other than milk) with a finished product production capacity greater than 5 tonnes per day
    - vegetable raw materials with a finished product production capacity greater than 50 tonnes per day (average value on a quarterly basis)
    - vegetable oil with production capacity equal or greater than 50 tonnes per day
    - Beer production with production capacity equal or greater than 50 tonnes per day
  - (c) Treatment and processing of milk, the quantity of milk received being greater than 50 tonnes per day (average value on an annual basis)
- 6.5. Installations for the disposal or recycling of animal carcasses and animal waste
- 6.6. Installations for the intensive rearing of poultry or pigs with more than:



- (a) 40 000 places for poultry
  - (b) 2 000 places for production pigs (over 30 kg), or
  - (c) 750 places for sows
- 6.7. Installations for the surface treatment of substances, objects or products using organic solvents, in particular for dressing, printing, coating, degreasing, waterproofing, sizing, painting, cleaning or impregnating, with a consumption capacity of more than 150 kg per hour or more than 200 tonnes per year
- 6.8. Installations for the production of carbon (hard-burnt coal) or electrographite by means of incineration or graphitization

## ANNEX II

Activities of installations requiring B integrated environmental permit

### 1. Energy industries

1 installations with a rated thermal input exceeding 5 MW and less than 50 MW

### 2. Production and processing of metals

- 2.1. Installations for the processing of ferrous metals:
  - (a) application of protective fused metal coats, regardless of the input of crude steel per hour
- 2.2. Ferrous metal foundries
- 2.3. Installations for the smelting, including the alloyage, of non-ferrous metals, including recovered products, (refining, foundry casting, etc.) with a melting capacity of less than 4 tonnes per day for lead and cadmium, or less than 20 tonnes per day for all other metals
- 2.4. Installations for surface treatment of metals and plastic materials using an electrolytic or chemical process where the volume of the treatment vats exceeds less than 30 m<sup>3</sup>

### 3. Mineral industry

- 3.1. Installations for the production of cement clinker in rotary kilns with a production capacity not exceeding 500 tonnes per day or lime in rotary kilns or in other furnaces with a production capacity less than 50 tonnes per day.
- 3.2. Quarries
- 3.3. Stationary ready mixed concrete plants with aggregate capacity of cement silos bigger than 50m<sup>3</sup>.
- 3.4. Installations for the production of glass including glass fibre with a melting capacity less than 20 tonnes per day
- 3.5. Installations for melting mineral substances including the production of mineral fibres with a melting capacity less than 20 tonnes per day
- 3.6. Installations for the manufacture of ceramic products by firing, in particular roofing tiles, bricks, refractory bricks, tiles, stoneware or porcelain, with a production capacity less than 75 tonnes per day.
- 3.7. Vapour glazing earthenware or clay with salts.

### 4. Chemical industry

- 4.1. Cutting polyurethane foams or polyurethane elastomers with heated wires.

### 5. Other activities

- 5.1. Installations for the pre-treatment (operations such as washing, bleaching, mercerization) or dyeing of fibres or textiles where the treatment capacity is less than 10 tonnes per day
- 5.2. Installations for the tanning of hides and skins where the treatment capacity is less than 12 tonnes of finished products per day
- 5.3. (a) Slaughterhouses with a carcase production less than 50 tonnes per day
  - (b) Treatment and processing intended for the production of food products from:
    - animal raw materials (other than milk) with a finished product production capacity less than 5 tonnes per day
    - vegetable raw materials with a finished product production capacity between 1 and 50 tonnes per day (average value on a quarterly basis)

- (c) Treatment and processing of milk, the quantity of milk received between 20 and 200 tonnes per day (average value on an annual basis)
  - 5.4. Installations for the disposal or recycling of animal carcasses and animal waste.
  - 5.5. Installations for the intensive rearing of poultry or pigs with a capacity between:
    - (a) 5000 and 40 000 places for poultry
    - (b) 100 and 2 000 places for production pigs (over 30 kg), or
    - (c) 50 and 750 places for sows
  - 5.6. Installations for the surface treatment of substances, objects or products using organic solvents, in particular for dressing, printing, coating, degreasing, waterproofing, sizing, painting, cleaning or impregnating, with a consumption capacity between 10 and 150 kg per hour

### 3.6 NACE Codes

#### Section A : Agriculture, hunting and forestry

- 01 : Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
  - 01.1 : Growing of crops; market gardening; horticulture
    - 01.11 : Growing of cereals and other crops n.e.c.
    - 01.12 : Growing of vegetables, horticultural specialities and nursery products
    - 01.13 : Growing of fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops
  - 01.2 : Farming of animals
    - 01.21 : Farming of cattle, dairy farming
    - 01.22 : Farming of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies
    - 01.23 : Farming of swine
    - 01.24 : Farming of poultry
    - 01.25 : Other farming of animals
  - 01.3 : Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming)
  - 01.30 : Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming)
  - 01.4 : Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities
    - 01.41 : Agricultural service activities
    - 01.42 : Animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities
  - 01.5 : Hunting, trapping and game propagation, including related service activities
    - 01.50 : Hunting, trapping and game propagation, including related service activities
- 02 : Forestry, logging and related service activities
  - 02.0 : Forestry, logging and related service activities
    - 02.01 : Forestry and logging
    - 02.02 : Forestry and logging related service activities

#### Section B : Fishing

- 05 : Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; service activities incidental to fishing
  - 05.0 : Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; service activities incidental to fishing
    - 05.01 : Fishing
    - 05.02 : Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms

#### Section C : Mining and quarrying SubSection CA : Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials

- 10 : Mining of coal and lignite; extraction of peat
  - 10.1 : Mining and agglomeration of hard coal
  - 10.10 : Mining and agglomeration of hard coal
  - 10.2 : Mining and agglomeration of lignite
  - 10.20 : Mining and agglomeration of lignite
  - 10.3 : Extraction and agglomeration of peat
  - 10.30 : Extraction and agglomeration of peat
- 11 : Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas; service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, excluding surveying
  - 11.1 : Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
  - 11.10 : Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
  - 11.2 : Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, excluding surveying
  - 11.20 : Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, excluding surveying
- 12 : Mining of uranium and thorium ores
  - 12.0 : Mining of uranium and thorium ores
  - 12.00 : Mining of uranium and thorium ores

#### SubSection CB : Mining and quarrying, except of energy producing materials

- 13 : Mining of metal ores
  - 13.1 : Mining of iron ores
  - 13.10 : Mining of iron ores
  - 13.2 : Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores
  - 13.20 : Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores
- 14 : Other mining and quarrying
  - 14.1 : Quarrying of stone
    - 14.11 : Quarrying of stone for construction
    - 14.12 : Quarrying of limestone, gypsum and chalk
    - 14.13 : Quarrying of slate

- 14.2 : Quarrying of sand and clay
- 14.21 : Operation of gravel and sand pits
- 14.22 : Mining of clays and kaolin
- 14.3 : Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals
- 14.30 : Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals
- 14.4 : Production of salt
- 14.40 : Production of salt
- 14.5 : Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.
- 14.50 : Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.

Section D : Manufacturing SubSection DA : Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco

- 15 : Manufacture of food products and beverages
  - 15.1 : Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products
  - 15.11 : Production and preserving of meat
  - 15.12 : Production and preserving of poultrymeat
  - 15.13 : Production of meat and poultrymeat products
  - 15.2 : Processing and preserving of fish and fish products
  - 15.20 : Processing and preserving of fish and fish products
  - 15.3 : Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables
  - 15.31 : Processing and preserving of potatoes
  - 15.32 : Manufacture of fruit and vegetable juice
  - 15.33 : Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables n.e.c.
  - 15.4 : Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats
  - 15.41 : Manufacture of crude oils and fats
  - 15.42 : Manufacture of refined oils and fats
  - 15.43 : Manufacture of margarine and similar edible fats
  - 15.5 : Manufacture of dairy products
  - 15.51 : Operation of dairies and cheese making
  - 15.52 : Manufacture of ice cream
  - 15.6 : Manufacture of grain mill products, starches and starch products
  - 15.61 : Manufacture of grain mill products
  - 15.62 : Manufacture of starches and starch products
  - 15.7 : Manufacture of prepared animal feeds
  - 15.71 : Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals
  - 15.72 : Manufacture of prepared pet foods
  - 15.8 : Manufacture of other food products
  - 15.81 : Manufacture of bread; manufacture of fresh pastry goods and cakes
  - 15.82 : Manufacture of rusks and biscuits; manufacture of preserved pastry goods and cakes
  - 15.83 : Manufacture of sugar
  - 15.84 : Manufacture of cocoa; chocolate and sugar confectionery
  - 15.85 : Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products
  - 15.86 : Processing of tea and coffee
  - 15.87 : Manufacture of condiments and seasonings
  - 15.88 : Manufacture of homogenized food preparations and dietetic food
  - 15.89 : Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.
  - 15.9 : Manufacture of beverages
  - 15.91 : Manufacture of distilled potable alcoholic beverages
  - 15.92 : Production of ethyl alcohol from fermented materials
  - 15.93 : Manufacture of wines
  - 15.94 : Manufacture of cider and other fruit wines
  - 15.95 : Manufacture of other non-distilled fermented beverages
  - 15.96 : Manufacture of beer
  - 15.97 : Manufacture of malt
  - 15.98 : Production of mineral waters and soft drinks
- 16 : Manufacture of tobacco products
  - 16.0 : Manufacture of tobacco products
  - 16.00 : Manufacture of tobacco products

SubSection DB : Manufacture of textiles and textile products

- 17 : Manufacture of textiles

- 17.1 : Preparation and spinning of textile fibres
  - 17.11 : Preparation and spinning of cotton-type fibres
  - 17.12 : Preparation and spinning of woollen-type fibres
  - 17.13 : Preparation and spinning of worsted-type fibres
  - 17.14 : Preparation and spinning of flax-type fibres
  - 17.15 : Throwing and preparation of silk, including from noils, and throwing and texturing of synthetic or artificial filament yarns
  - 17.16 : Manufacture of sewing threads
  - 17.17 : Preparation and spinning of other textile fibres
  - 17.2 : Textile weaving
  - 17.21 : Cotton-type weaving
  - 17.22 : Woollen-type weaving
  - 17.23 : Worsted-type weaving
  - 17.24 : Silk-type weaving
  - 17.25 : Other textile weaving
  - 17.3 : Finishing of textiles
  - 17.30 : Finishing of textiles
  - 17.4 : Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel
  - 17.40 : Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel
  - 17.5 : Manufacture of other textiles
  - 17.51 : Manufacture of carpets and rugs
  - 17.52 : Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting
  - 17.53 : Manufacture of non-wovens and articles made from non-wovens, except apparel
  - 17.54 : Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.
  - 17.6 : Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics
  - 17.60 : Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics
  - 17.7 : Manufacture of knitted and crocheted articles
  - 17.71 : Manufacture of knitted and crocheted hosiery
  - 17.72 : Manufacture of knitted and crocheted pullovers, cardigans and similar articles
  - 18 : Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur
    - 18.1 : Manufacture of leather clothes
    - 18.10 : Manufacture of leather clothes
    - 18.2 : Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories
    - 18.21 : Manufacture of workwear
    - 18.22 : Manufacture of other outerwear
    - 18.23 : Manufacture of underwear
    - 18.24 : Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories n.e.c.
    - 18.3 : Dressing and dyeing of fur; manufacture of articles of fur
    - 18.30 : Dressing and dyeing of fur; manufacture of articles of fur
- SubSection DC : Manufacture of leather and leather products
- 19 : Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear
    - 19.1 : Tanning and dressing of leather
    - 19.10 : Tanning and dressing of leather
    - 19.2 : Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness
    - 19.20 : Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness
    - 19.3 : Manufacture of footwear
    - 19.30 : Manufacture of footwear
- SubSection DD : Manufacture of wood and wood products
- 20 : Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials
    - 20.1 : Sawmilling and planing of wood; impregnation of wood
    - 20.10 : Sawmilling and planing of wood; impregnation of wood
    - 20.2 : Manufacture of veneer sheets; manufacture of plywood, laminboard, particle board, fibre board and other panels and boards
    - 20.20 : Manufacture of veneer sheets; manufacture of plywood, laminboard, particle board, fibre board and other panels and boards
    - 20.3 : Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery
    - 20.30 : Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery

- 20.4 : Manufacture of wooden containers
  - 20.40 : Manufacture of wooden containers
  - 20.5 : Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials
  - 20.51 : Manufacture of other products of wood
  - 20.52 : Manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials
- SubSection DE : Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
- 21 : Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products
    - 21.1 : Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard
    - 21.11 : Manufacture of pulp
    - 21.12 : Manufacture of paper and paperboard
    - 21.2 : Manufacture of articles of paper and paperboard
    - 21.21 : Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard
    - 21.22 : Manufacture of household and sanitary goods and of toilet requisites
    - 21.23 : Manufacture of paper stationery
    - 21.24 : Manufacture of wallpaper
    - 21.25 : Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard n.e.c.
  - 22 : Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media
    - 22.1 : Publishing
    - 22.11 : Publishing of books
    - 22.12 : Publishing of newspapers
    - 22.13 : Publishing of journals and periodicals
    - 22.14 : Publishing of sound recordings
    - 22.15 : Other publishing
    - 22.2 : Printing and service activities related to printing
    - 22.21 : Printing of newspapers
    - 22.22 : Printing n.e.c.
    - 22.23 : Bookbinding and finishing
    - 22.24 : Composition and plate-making
    - 22.25 : Other activities related to printing
    - 22.3 : Reproduction of recorded media
    - 22.31 : Reproduction of sound recording
    - 22.32 : Reproduction of video recording
    - 22.33 : Reproduction of computer media
- SubSection DF : Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
- 23 : Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
    - 23.1 : Manufacture of coke oven products
    - 23.10 : Manufacture of coke oven products
    - 23.2 : Manufacture of refined petroleum products
    - 23.20 : Manufacture of refined petroleum products
    - 23.3 : Processing of nuclear fuel
    - 23.30 : Processing of nuclear fuel
- SubSection DG : Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
- 24 : Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
    - 24.1 : Manufacture of basic chemicals
    - 24.11 : Manufacture of industrial gases
    - 24.12 : Manufacture of dyes and pigments
    - 24.13 : Manufacture of other inorganic basic chemicals
    - 24.14 : Manufacture of other organic basic chemicals
    - 24.15 : Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds
    - 24.16 : Manufacture of plastics in primary forms
    - 24.17 : Manufacture of synthetic rubber in primary forms
    - 24.2 : Manufacture of pesticides and other agro-chemical products
    - 24.20 : Manufacture of pesticides and other agro-chemical products
    - 24.3 : Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
    - 24.30 : Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
    - 24.4 : Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products

- 24.41 : Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products
- 24.42 : Manufacture of pharmaceutical preparations
- 24.5 : Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations
- 24.51 : Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations
- 24.52 : Manufacture of perfumes and toilet preparations
- 24.6 : Manufacture of other chemical products
- 24.61 : Manufacture of explosives
- 24.62 : Manufacture of glues and gelatines
- 24.63 : Manufacture of essential oils
- 24.64 : Manufacture of photographic chemical material
- 24.65 : Manufacture of prepared unrecorded media
- 24.66 : Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.
- 24.7 : Manufacture of man-made fibres
- 24.70 : Manufacture of man-made fibres

SubSection DH : Manufacture of rubber and plastic products

- 25 : Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
  - 25.1 : Manufacture of rubber products
  - 25.11 : Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes
  - 25.12 : Retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres
  - 25.13 : Manufacture of other rubber products
  - 25.2 : Manufacture of plastic products
  - 25.21 : Manufacture of plastic plates, sheets, tubes and profiles
  - 25.22 : Manufacture of plastic packing goods
  - 25.23 : Manufacture of builders' ware of plastic
  - 25.24 : Manufacture of other plastic products

SubSection DI : Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products

- 26 : Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
  - 26.1 : Manufacture of glass and glass products
  - 26.11 : Manufacture of flat glass
  - 26.12 : Shaping and processing of flat glass
  - 26.13 : Manufacture of hollow glass
  - 26.14 : Manufacture of glass fibres
  - 26.15 : Manufacture and processing of other glass, including technical glassware
  - 26.2 : Manufacture of non-refractory ceramic goods other than for construction purposes; manufacture of refractory ceramic products
  - 26.21 : Manufacture of ceramic household and ornamental articles
  - 26.22 : Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures
  - 26.23 : Manufacture of ceramic insulators and insulating fittings
  - 26.24 : Manufacture of other technical ceramic products
  - 26.25 : Manufacture of other ceramic products
  - 26.26 : Manufacture of refractory ceramic products
  - 26.3 : Manufacture of ceramic tiles and flags
  - 26.30 : Manufacture of ceramic tiles and flags
  - 26.4 : Manufacture of bricks, tiles and construction products, in baked clay
  - 26.40 : Manufacture of bricks, tiles and construction products, in baked clay
  - 26.5 : Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster
  - 26.51 : Manufacture of cement
  - 26.52 : Manufacture of lime
  - 26.53 : Manufacture of plaster
  - 26.6 : Manufacture of articles of concrete, plaster and cement
  - 26.61 : Manufacture of concrete products for construction purposes
  - 26.62 : Manufacture of plaster products for construction purposes
  - 26.63 : Manufacture of ready-mixed concrete
  - 26.64 : Manufacture of mortars
  - 26.65 : Manufacture of fibre cement
  - 26.66 : Manufacture of other articles of concrete, plaster and cement
  - 26.7 : Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone

- 26.70 : Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone
- 26.8 : Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
- 26.81 : Production of abrasive products
- 26.82 : Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.

SubSection DJ : Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products

- 27 : Manufacture of basic metals
  - 27.1 : Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (ECSC)
  - 27.10 : Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (ECSC)20)
  - 27.2 : Manufacture of tubes
  - 27.21 : Manufacture of cast iron tubes
  - 27.22 : Manufacture of steel tubes
  - 27.3 : Other first processing of iron and steel and production of non-ECSC20) ferro-alloys
  - 27.31 : Cold drawing
  - 27.32 : Cold rolling of narrow strip
  - 27.33 : Cold forming or folding
  - 27.34 : Wire drawing
  - 27.35 : Other first processing of iron and steel n.e.c.; production of non-ECSC20) ferro-alloys
  - 27.4 : Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals
  - 27.41 : Precious metals production
  - 27.42 : Aluminium production
  - 27.43 : Lead, zinc and tin production
  - 27.44 : Copper production
  - 27.45 : Other non-ferrous metal production
  - 27.5 : Casting of metals
  - 27.51 : Casting of iron
  - 27.52 : Casting of steel
  - 27.53 : Casting of light metals
  - 27.54 : Casting of other non-ferrous metals
- 28 : Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
  - 28.1 : Manufacture of structural metal products
  - 28.11 : Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures
  - 28.12 : Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal
  - 28.2 : Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal; manufacture of central heating radiators and boilers
  - 28.21 : Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal
  - 28.22 : Manufacture of central heating radiators and boilers
  - 28.3 : Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers
  - 28.30 : Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers
  - 28.4 : Forging, pressing, stamping and roll forming of metal; powder metallurgy
  - 28.40 : Forging, pressing, stamping and roll forming of metal; powder metallurgy
  - 28.5 : Treatment and coating of metals; general mechanical engineering
  - 28.51 : Treatment and coating of metals
  - 28.52 : General mechanical engineering
  - 28.6 : Manufacture of cutlery, tools and general hardware
  - 28.61 : Manufacture of cutlery
  - 28.62 : Manufacture of tools
  - 28.63 : Manufacture of locks and hinges
  - 28.7 : Manufacture of other fabricated metal products
  - 28.71 : Manufacture of steel drums and similar containers
  - 28.72 : Manufacture of light metal packaging
  - 28.73 : Manufacture of wire products
  - 28.74 : Manufacture of fasteners, screw machine products, chain and springs
  - 28.75 : Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.

SubSection DK : Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.

- 29 : Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
  - 29.1 : Manufacture of machinery for the production and use of mechanical power, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
  - 29.11 : Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines



- 29.12 : Manufacture of pumps and compressors
- 29.13 : Manufacture of taps and valves
- 29.14 : Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements
- 29.2 : Manufacture of other general purpose machinery
- 29.21 : Manufacture of furnaces and furnace burners
- 29.22 : Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment
- 29.23 : Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment
- 29.24 : Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.
- 29.3 : Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery
- 29.31 : Manufacture of agricultural tractors
- 29.32 : Manufacture of other agricultural and forestry machinery
- 29.4 : Manufacture of machine-tools
- 29.40 : Manufacture of machine-tools
- 29.5 : Manufacture of other special purpose machinery
- 29.51 : Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy
- 29.52 : Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
- 29.53 : Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
- 29.54 : Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
- 29.55 : Manufacture of machinery for paper and paperboard production
- 29.56 : Manufacture of other special purpose machinery n.e.c.
- 29.6 : Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
- 29.60 : Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
- 29.7 : Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c.
- 29.71 : Manufacture of electric domestic appliances
- 29.72 : Manufacture of non-electric domestic appliances

SubSection DL : Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment

- 30 : Manufacture of office machinery and computers
  - 30.0 : Manufacture of office machinery and computers
  - 30.01 : Manufacture of office machinery
  - 30.02 : Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment
- 31 : Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.
  - 31.1 : Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers
  - 31.10 : Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers
  - 31.2 : Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus
  - 31.20 : Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus
  - 31.3 : Manufacture of insulated wire and cable
  - 31.30 : Manufacture of insulated wire and cable
  - 31.4 : Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries
  - 31.40 : Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries
  - 31.5 : Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps
  - 31.50 : Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps
  - 31.6 : Manufacture of electrical equipment n.e.c.
  - 31.61 : Manufacture of electrical equipment for engines and vehicles n.e.c.
  - 31.62 : Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.
- 32 : Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus
  - 32.1 : Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components
  - 32.10 : Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components
  - 32.2 : Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy
  - 32.20 : Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy
  - 32.3 : Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods
  - 32.30 : Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods
- 33 : Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks
  - 33.1 : Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances
  - 33.10 : Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances

- 33.2 : Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment
- 33.20 : Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment
- 33.3 : Manufacture of industrial process control equipment
- 33.30 : Manufacture of industrial process control equipment
- 33.4 : Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
- 33.40 : Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
- 33.5 : Manufacture of watches and clocks
- 33.50 : Manufacture of watches and clocks

SubSection DM : Manufacture of transport equipment

- 34 : Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
  - 34.1 : Manufacture of motor vehicles
  - 34.10 : Manufacture of motor vehicles
  - 34.2 : Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
  - 34.20 : Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
  - 34.3 : Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines
  - 34.30 : Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines
- 35 : Manufacture of other transport equipment
  - 35.1 : Building and repairing of ships and boats
  - 35.11 : Building and repairing of ships
  - 35.12 : Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats
  - 35.2 : Manufacture of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock
  - 35.20 : Manufacture of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock
  - 35.3 : Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft
  - 35.30 : Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft
  - 35.4 : Manufacture of motorcycles and bicycles
  - 35.41 : Manufacture of motorcycles
  - 35.42 : Manufacture of bicycles
  - 35.43 : Manufacture of invalid carriages
  - 35.5 : Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.
  - 35.50 : Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.

SubSection DN : Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 36 : Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c.
  - 36.1 : Manufacture of furniture
  - 36.11 : Manufacture of chairs and seats
  - 36.12 : Manufacture of other office and shop furniture
  - 36.13 : Manufacture of other kitchen furniture
  - 36.14 : Manufacture of other furniture
  - 36.15 : Manufacture of mattresses
  - 36.2 : Manufacture of jewellery and related articles
  - 36.21 : Striking of coins and medals
  - 36.22 : Manufacture of jewellery and related articles n.e.c.
  - 36.3 : Manufacture of musical instruments
  - 36.30 : Manufacture of musical instruments
  - 36.4 : Manufacture of sports goods
  - 36.40 : Manufacture of sports goods
  - 36.5 : Manufacture of games and toys
  - 36.50 : Manufacture of games and toys
  - 36.6 : Miscellaneous manufacturing n.e.c.
  - 36.61 : Manufacture of imitation jewellery
  - 36.62 : Manufacture of brooms and brushes
  - 36.63 : Other manufacturing n.e.c.
- 37 : Recycling
  - 37.1 : Recycling of metal waste and scrap
  - 37.10 : Recycling of metal waste and scrap

- 37.2 : Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap
- 37.20 : Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap

Section E : Electricity, gas and water supply

- 40 : Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply
  - 40.1 : Production and distribution of electricity
  - 40.10 : Production and distribution of electricity
  - 40.2 : Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
  - 40.20 : Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
  - 40.3 : Steam and hot water supply
  - 40.30 : Steam and hot water supply
- 41 : Collection, purification and distribution of water
  - 41.0 : Collection, purification and distribution of water
  - 41.00 : Collection, purification and distribution of water

Section F : Construction

- 45 : Construction
  - 45.1 : Site preparation
  - 45.11 : Demolition and wrecking of buildings; earth moving
  - 45.12 : Test drilling and boring
  - 45.2 : Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
  - 45.21 : General construction of buildings and civil engineering works
  - 45.22 : Erection of roof covering and frames
  - 45.23 : Construction of highways, roads, airfields and sport facilities
  - 45.24 : Construction of water projects
  - 45.25 : Other construction work involving special trades
  - 45.3 : Building installation
    - 45.31 : Installation of electrical wiring and fittings
    - 45.32 : Insulation work activities
    - 45.33 : Plumbing
    - 45.34 : Other building installation
  - 45.4 : Building completion
    - 45.41 : Plastering
    - 45.42 : Joinery installation
    - 45.43 : Floor and wall covering
    - 45.44 : Painting and glazing
    - 45.45 : Other building completion
  - 45.5 : Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator
  - 45.50 : Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator

Section G : Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods

- 50 : Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; retail sale of automotive fuel
  - 50.1 : Sale of motor vehicles
  - 50.10 : Sale of motor vehicles
  - 50.2 : Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
  - 50.20 : Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
  - 50.3 : Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
  - 50.30 : Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
  - 50.4 : Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
  - 50.40 : Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
  - 50.5 : Retail sale of automotive fuel
  - 50.50 : Retail sale of automotive fuel
- 51 : Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
  - 51.1 : Wholesale on a fee or contract basis
  - 51.11 : Agents involved in the sale of agricultural raw materials, live animals, textile raw materials and semi-finished goods
  - 51.12 : Agents involved in the sale of fuels, ores, metals and industrial chemicals
  - 51.13 : Agents involved in the sale of timber and building materials
  - 51.14 : Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment, ships and aircraft
  - 51.15 : Agents involved in the sale of furniture, household goods, hardware and ironmongery
  - 51.16 : Agents involved in the sale of textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods

- 51.17 : Agents involved in the sale of food, beverages and tobacco
- 51.18 : Agents specializing in the sale of particular products or ranges of products n.e.c.
- 51.19 : Agents involved in the sale of a variety of goods
- 51.2 : Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals (These groups include only wholesale on own account)
- 51.21 : Wholesale of grain, seeds and animal feeds
- 51.22 : Wholesale of flowers and plants
- 51.23 : Wholesale of live animals
- 51.24 : Wholesale of hides, skins and leather
- 51.25 : Wholesale of unmanufactured tobacco
- 51.3 : Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
- 51.31 : Wholesale of fruit and vegetables
- 51.32 : Wholesale of meat and meat products
- 51.33 : Wholesale of dairy produce, eggs and edible oils and fats
- 51.34 : Wholesale of alcoholic and other beverages
- 51.35 : Wholesale of tobacco products
- 51.36 : Wholesale of sugar and chocolate and sugar confectionery
- 51.37 : Wholesale of coffee, tea, cocoa and spices
- 51.38 : Wholesale of other food, including fish, crustaceans and molluscs
- 51.39 : Non-specialized wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
- 51.4 : Wholesale of household goods
- 51.41 : Wholesale of textiles
- 51.42 : Wholesale of clothing and footwear
- 51.43 : Wholesale of electrical household appliances and radio and television goods
- 51.44 : Wholesale of china and glassware, wallpaper and cleaning materials
- 51.45 : Wholesale of perfume and cosmetics
- 51.46 : Wholesale of pharmaceutical goods
- 51.47 : Wholesale of other household goods
- 51.5 : Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap
- 51.51 : Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
- 51.52 : Wholesale of metals and metal ores
- 51.53 : Wholesale of wood, construction materials and sanitary equipment
- 51.54 : Wholesale of hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies
- 51.55 : Wholesale of chemical products
- 51.56 : Wholesale of other intermediate products
- 51.57 : Wholesale of waste and scrap
- 51.6 : Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
- 51.61 : Wholesale of machine-tools
- 51.62 : Wholesale of construction machinery
- 51.63 : Wholesale of machinery for the textile industry and of sewing and knitting machines
- 51.64 : Wholesale of office machinery and equipment
- 51.65 : Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation
- 51.66 : Wholesale of agricultural machinery and accessories and implements, including tractors
- 51.7 : Other wholesale
- 51.70 : Other wholesale
- 52 : Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair of personal and household goods
  - 52.1 : Retail sale in non-specialized stores
  - 52.11 : Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating
  - 52.12 : Other retail sale in non-specialized stores
  - 52.2 : Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores
  - 52.21 : Retail sale of fruit and vegetables
  - 52.22 : Retail sale of meat and meat products
  - 52.23 : Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
  - 52.24 : Retail sale of bread, cakes, flour confectionery and sugar confectionery
  - 52.25 : Retail sale of alcoholic and other beverages
  - 52.26 : Retail sale of tobacco products
  - 52.27 : Other retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores
  - 52.3 : Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles

- 52.31 : Dispensing chemists
- 52.32 : Retail sale of medical and orthopaedic goods
- 52.33 : Retail sale of cosmetic and toilet articles
- 52.4 : Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores
- 52.41 : Retail sale of textiles
- 52.42 : Retail sale of clothing
- 52.43 : Retail sale of footwear and leather goods
- 52.44 : Retail sale of furniture, lighting equipment and household articles n.e.c.
- 52.45 : Retail sale of electrical household appliances and radio and television goods
- 52.46 : Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass
- 52.47 : Retail sale of books, newspapers and stationery
- 52.48 : Other retail sale in specialized stores
- 52.5 : Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
- 52.50 : Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
- 52.6 : Retail sale not in stores
- 52.61 : Retail sale via mail order houses
- 52.62 : Retail sale via stalls and markets
- 52.63 : Other non-store retail sale
- 52.7 : Repair of personal and household goods
- 52.71 : Repair of boots, shoes and other articles of leather
- 52.72 : Repair of electrical household goods
- 52.73 : Repair of watches, clocks and jewellery
- 52.74 : Repair n.e.c.

Section H : Hotels and restaurants

- 55 : Hotels and restaurants
  - 55.1 : Hotels
  - 55.11 : Hotels and motels, with restaurant
  - 55.12 : Hotels and motels, without restaurant
  - 55.2 : Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation
  - 55.21 : Youth hostels and mountain refuges
  - 55.22 : Camping sites, including caravan sites
  - 55.23 : Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.
  - 55.3 : Restaurants
  - 55.30 : Restaurants
  - 55.4 : Bars
  - 55.40 : Bars
  - 55.5 : Canteens and catering
  - 55.51 : Canteens
  - 55.52 : Catering

Section I : Transport, storage and communication

- 60 : Land transport; transport via pipelines
  - 60.1 : Transport via railways
  - 60.10 : Transport via railways
  - 60.2 : Other land transport
  - 60.21 : Other scheduled passenger land transport
  - 60.22 : Taxi operation
  - 60.23 : Other land passenger transport
  - 60.24 : Freight transport by road
  - 60.3 : Transport via pipelines
  - 60.30 : Transport via pipelines
- 61 : Water transport
  - 61.1 : Sea and coastal water transport
  - 61.10 : Sea and coastal water transport
  - 61.2 : Inland water transport
  - 61.20 : Inland water transport
- 62 : Air transport
  - 62.1 : Scheduled air transport
  - 62.10 : Scheduled air transport

- 62.2 : Non-scheduled air transport
- 62.20 : Non-scheduled air transport
- 62.3 : Space transport
- 62.30 : Space transport
- 63 : Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies
  - 63.1 : Cargo handling and storage
    - 63.11 : Cargo handling
    - 63.12 : Storage and warehousing
  - 63.2 : Other supporting transport activities
    - 63.21 : Other supporting land transport activities
    - 63.22 : Other supporting water transport activities
    - 63.23 : Other supporting air transport activities
  - 63.3 : Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.
  - 63.30 : Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.
  - 63.4 : Activities of other transport agencies
    - 63.40 : Activities of other transport agencies
- 64 : Post and telecommunications
  - 64.1 : Post and courier activities
    - 64.11 : National post activities
    - 64.12 : Courier activities other than national post activities
  - 64.2 : Telecommunications
    - 64.20 : Telecommunications

Section J : Financial intermediation

- 65 : Financial intermediation, except insurance and pension funding
  - 65.1 : Monetary intermediation
    - 65.11 : Central banking
    - 65.12 : Other monetary intermediation
  - 65.2 : Other financial intermediation
    - 65.21 : Financial leasing
    - 65.22 : Other credit granting
    - 65.23 : Other financial intermediation n.e.c.
- 66 : Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
  - 66.0 : Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
    - 66.01 : Life insurance
    - 66.02 : Pension funding
    - 66.03 : Non-life insurance
- 67 : Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation
  - 67.1 : Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation, except insurance and pension funding
    - 67.11 : Administration of financial markets
    - 67.12 : Security broking and fund management
    - 67.13 : Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation n.e.c.
  - 67.2 : Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
    - 67.20 : Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding

Section K : Real estate, renting and business activities

- 70 : Real estate activities
  - 70.1 : Real estate activities with own property
    - 70.11 : Development and selling of real estate
    - 70.12 : Buying and selling of own real estate
  - 70.2 : Letting of own property
    - 70.20 : Letting of own property
  - 70.3 : Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis
    - 70.31 : Real estate agencies
    - 70.32 : Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis
- 71 : Renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods
  - 71.1 : Renting of automobiles
    - 71.10 : Renting of automobiles
    - 71.2 : Renting of other transport equipment
      - 71.21 : Renting of other land transport equipment

- 71.22 : Renting of water transport equipment
  - 71.23 : Renting of air transport equipment
  - 71.3 : Renting of other machinery and equipment
  - 71.31 : Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment
  - 71.32 : Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment
  - 71.33 : Renting of office machinery and equipment, including computers
  - 71.34 : Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c.
  - 71.4 : Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.
  - 71.40 : Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.
  - 72 : Computer and related activities
    - 72.1 : Hardware consultancy
    - 72.10 : Hardware consultancy
    - 72.2 : Software consultancy and supply
    - 72.20 : Software consultancy and supply
    - 72.3 : Data processing
    - 72.30 : Data processing
    - 72.4 : Database activities
    - 72.40 : Database activities
    - 72.5 : Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery
    - 72.50 : Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery
    - 72.6 : Other computer related activities
    - 72.60 : Other computer related activities
  - 73 : Research and development
    - 73.1 : Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering
    - 73.10 : Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering
    - 73.2 : Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities
    - 73.20 : Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities
  - 74 : Other business activities
    - 74.1 : Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy; market research and public opinion polling; business and management consultancy; holdings
    - 74.11 : Legal activities
    - 74.12 : Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy
    - 74.13 : Market research and public opinion polling
    - 74.14 : Business and management consultancy activities
    - 74.15 : Management activities of holding companies
    - 74.2 : Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy
    - 74.20 : Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy
    - 74.3 : Technical testing and analysis
    - 74.30 : Technical testing and analysis
    - 74.4 : Advertising
    - 74.40 : Advertising
    - 74.5 : Labour recruitment and provision of personnel
    - 74.50 : Labour recruitment and provision of personnel
    - 74.6 : Investigation and security activities
    - 74.60 : Investigation and security activities
    - 74.7 : Industrial cleaning
    - 74.70 : Industrial cleaning
    - 74.8 : Miscellaneous business activities n.e.c.
    - 74.81 : Photographic activities
    - 74.82 : Packaging activities
    - 74.83 : Secretarial and translation activities
    - 74.84 : Other business activities n.e.c.
- Section L : Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
- 75 : Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
    - 75.1 : Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community
    - 75.11 : General (overall) public service activities
    - 75.12 : Regulation of the activities of agencies that provide health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security

- 75.13 : Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of business
- 75.14 : Supporting service activities for the government as a whole
- 75.2 : Provision of services to the community as a whole
- 75.21 : Foreign affairs
- 75.22 : Defence activities
- 75.23 : Justice and judicial activities
- 75.24 : Public security, law and order activities
- 75.25 : Fire service activities
- 75.3 : Compulsory social security activities
- 75.30 : Compulsory social security activities

Section M : Education

- 80 : Education
  - 80.1 : Primary education
  - 80.10 : Primary education
  - 80.2 : Secondary education
  - 80.21 : General secondary education
  - 80.22 : Technical and vocational secondary education
  - 80.3 : Higher education
  - 80.30 : Higher education
  - 80.4 : Adult and other education
  - 80.41 : Driving school activities
  - 80.42 : Adult and other education n.e.c.

Section N : Health and social work

- 85 : Health and social work
  - 85.1 : Human health activities
  - 85.11 : Hospital activities
  - 85.12 : Medical practice activities
  - 85.13 : Dental practice activities
  - 85.14 : Other human health activities
  - 85.2 : Veterinary activities
  - 85.20 : Veterinary activities
  - 85.3 : Social work activities
  - 85.31 : Social work activities with accommodation
  - 85.32 : Social work activities without accommodation

Section O : Other community, social and personal service activities

- 90 : Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities
  - 90.0 : Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities
  - 90.00 : Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities
- 91 : Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.
  - 91.1 : Activities of business, employers' and professional organizations
  - 91.11 : Activities of business and employers' organizations
  - 91.12 : Activities of professional organizations
  - 91.2 : Activities of trade unions
  - 91.20 : Activities of trade unions
  - 91.3 : Activities of other membership organizations
  - 91.31 : Activities of religious organizations
  - 91.32 : Activities of political organizations
  - 91.33 : Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.
- 92 : Recreational, cultural and sporting activities
  - 92.1 : Motion picture and video activities
  - 92.11 : Motion picture and video production
  - 92.12 : Motion picture and video distribution
  - 92.13 : Motion picture projection
  - 92.2 : Radio and television activities
  - 92.20 : Radio and television activities
  - 92.3 : Other entertainment activities
  - 92.31 : Artistic and literary creation and interpretation
  - 92.32 : Operation of arts facilities



- 92.33 : Fair and amusement park activities
  - 92.34 : Other entertainment activities n.e.c.
  - 92.4 : News agency activities
  - 92.40 : News agency activities
  - 92.5 : Library, archives, museums and other cultural activities
  - 92.51 : Library and archives activities
  - 92.52 : Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings
  - 92.53 : Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities
  - 92.6 : Sporting activities
  - 92.61 : Operation of sports arenas and stadiums
  - 92.62 : Other sporting activities
  - 92.7 : Other recreational activities
  - 92.71 : Gambling and betting activities
  - 92.72 : Other recreational activities n.e.c.
  - 93 : Other service activities
    - 93.0 : Other service activities
    - 93.01 : Washing and dry-cleaning of textile and fur products
    - 93.02 : Hairdressing and other beauty treatment
    - 93.03 : Funeral and related activities
    - 93.04 : Physical well-being activities
    - 93.05 : Other service activities n.e.c.
- Section P : Private households with employed persons
- 95 : Private households with employed persons
    - 95.0 : Private households with employed persons
    - 95.00 : Private households with employed persons
- Section Q : Extra-territorial organizations and bodies
- 99 : Extra-territorial organizations and bodies
    - 99.0 : Extra-territorial organizations and bodies
    - 99.00 : Extra-territorial organizations and bodies

### 3.7 Pollution Estimation by IPPS method

**Table 3.14 Pollution Estimation by IPPS Method**

| ISIC Code | ISIC Description                          | Used metal                     |                              | BOD <sub>5</sub>               |                              | TSS                            |                              |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
|           |   | pound/year per 1,000 employees | ton/year per 1,000 employees | pound/year per 1,000 employees | ton/year per 1,000 employees | pound/year per 1,000 employees | ton/year per 1,000 employees |
| 3111      | Meat Products                             | 1,621                          | 0.74                         | 7,182.2                        | 3.26                         | 8,906.8                        | 4.04                         |
| 3112      | Dairy products                            | 7,187                          | 3.26                         | 2,556,411.0                    | 1,159.86                     | 368,217.1                      | 167.06                       |
| 3113      | Preserved fruits, vegetables              | 3,284                          | 1.49                         | 54,357.6                       | 24.66                        | 85,749.4                       | 38.91                        |
| 3114      | Fish products                             | 0                              | 0.00                         | 84,938.7                       | 38.54                        | 144,803.4                      | 65.70                        |
| 3115      | Oils and Fats                             | 28,611                         | 12.98                        | 95,975.3                       | 43.54                        | 108,436.3                      | 49.20                        |
| 3116      | Grain mill products                       | 0                              | 0.00                         | 3.2                            | 0.00                         | 40.7                           | 0.02                         |
| 3117      | Bakery products                           | 0                              | 0.00                         | 13.8                           | 0.01                         | 15.5                           | 0.01                         |
| 3118      | Sugar Factory & Refineries                | 437                            | 0.20                         | 602,434.9                      | 273.33                       | 863,751.5                      | 391.89                       |
| 3119      | Confectionery Products                    | 0                              | 0.00                         | 3,543.7                        | 1.61                         | 1,701.6                        | 0.77                         |
| 3121      | Food Products N.E.C.                      | 766                            | 0.35                         | 604.1                          | 0.27                         | 238.9                          | 0.11                         |
| 3122      | Prepared animal foods                     | 611                            | 0.28                         | 409.4                          | 0.19                         | 596.4                          | 0.27                         |
| 3131      | Distilled spirits                         | 18,997                         | 8.62                         | 2,115,815.1                    | 959.96                       | 3,802,819.9                    | 1,725.37                     |
| 3132      | Wine industries                           | 0                              | 0.00                         | 5,917.1                        | 2.68                         | 3,247.9                        | 1.47                         |
| 3133      | Malt liquors and malt                     | 2,668                          | 1.21                         | 12,387.7                       | 5.62                         | 28,632.1                       | 12.99                        |
| 3140      | Tobacco Manufactures                      | 860                            | 0.39                         | 714.2                          | 0.32                         | 872.2                          | 0.40                         |
| 3211      | Spinning, weaving, finishing textiles     | 16,757                         | 7.60                         | 9,198.9                        | 4.17                         | 14,285.3                       | 6.48                         |
| 3212      | Made-up textiles except apparel           | 268                            | 0.12                         | 0.0                            | 0.00                         | 0.0                            | 0.00                         |
| 3213      | Knitting mills                            | 866                            | 0.39                         | 122.7                          | 0.06                         | 247.1                          | 0.11                         |
| 3214      | Carpets and rugs                          | 8,574                          | 3.89                         | 2,153.8                        | 0.98                         | 3,622.4                        | 1.64                         |
| 3215      | Cordage, rope & twine                     | 0                              | 0.00                         | 0.0                            | 0.00                         | 0.0                            | 0.00                         |
| 3219      | Textiles, N.E.C                           | 78                             | 0.04                         | 0.0                            | 0.00                         | 527.1                          | 0.24                         |
| 3220      | Wearing apparel                           | 0                              | 0.00                         | 0.0                            | 0.00                         | 0.0                            | 0.00                         |
| 3231      | Tanneries and leather finishing           | 34,593                         | 15.70                        | 95,498.5                       | 43.33                        | 180,341.8                      | 81.82                        |
| 3232      | Fur dressing and dyeing                   | 1,480                          | 0.67                         | 15,732.8                       | 7.14                         | 48,087.6                       | 21.82                        |
| 3233      | Leather products                          | 0                              | 0.00                         | 0.0                            | 0.00                         | 72.8                           | 0.03                         |
| 3240      | Footwear                                  | 3                              | 0.00                         | 5,832.4                        | 2.65                         | 5,718.9                        | 2.59                         |
| 3311      | Sawmills, planting&other wood mills       | 121                            | 0.05                         | 11,115.1                       | 5.04                         | 52,412.3                       | 23.78                        |
| 3312      | Wooden & cane containers; small cane ware | 0                              | 0.00                         | 257.8                          | 0.12                         | 461.8                          | 0.21                         |
| 3319      | Wood & cork products                      | 8                              | 0.00                         | 0.0                            | 0.00                         | 0.0                            | 0.00                         |
| 3320      | Furniture & fixtures, nonmetal            | 69                             | 0.03                         | 0.2                            | 0.00                         | 1.7                            | 0.00                         |
| 3411      | Pulp, paper, & paperboard                 | 290,395                        | 131.75                       | 3,302,137.6                    | 1,498.21                     | 11,215,316.3                   | 5,088.48                     |
| 3412      | Paper & paperboard containers & boxes     | 901                            | 0.41                         | 11,389.4                       | 5.17                         | 19,555.4                       | 8.87                         |
| 3419      | Pulp, paper, & paperboard articles        | 1,059                          | 0.48                         | 41,969.9                       | 19.04                        | 41,398.8                       | 18.78                        |
| 3420      | Printing & publishing                     | 2                              | 0.00                         | 382.2                          | 0.17                         | 209.2                          | 0.09                         |
| 3511      | Industrial chemicals except fertilizer    | 941,970                        | 427.38                       | 1,255,448.8                    | 569.61                       | 1,940,529.1                    | 880.43                       |

| ISIC Code | ISIC Description                                       | Used metal                     |                              | BOD <sub>5</sub>               |                              | TSS                            |                              |
|-----------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
|           |  | pound/year per 1,000 employees | ton/year per 1,000 employees | pound/year per 1,000 employees | ton/year per 1,000 employees | pound/year per 1,000 employees | ton/year per 1,000 employees |
| 3512      | Fertilizer & pesticides                                | 38,790                         | 17.60                        | 15,697.9                       | 7.12                         | 3,054,594.1                    | 1,385.89                     |
| 3513      | Synthetic resins, plastics materials, & manmade fibers | 109,799                        | 49.82                        | 55,872.2                       | 25.35                        | 180,549.5                      | 81.92                        |
| 3521      | Paints, varnishes, & lacquers                          | 990                            | 0.45                         | 60.1                           | 0.03                         | 252.5                          | 0.11                         |
| 3522      | Drugs and medicines                                    | 13,021                         | 5.91                         | 14,183.2                       | 6.44                         | 3,555,879.2                    | 1,613.33                     |
| 3523      | Soap, cleaning preps., perfumes, & toilet papers       | 1,584                          | 0.72                         | 33,360.2                       | 15.14                        | 47,118.9                       | 21.38                        |
| 3529      | Chemical products, N.E.C.                              | 12,370                         | 5.61                         | 2,635.6                        | 1.20                         | 3,803.7                        | 1.73                         |
| 3530      | Petroleum refiners                                     | 72,606                         | 32.94                        | 250,712.4                      | 113.75                       | 1,258,255.8                    | 570.88                       |
| 3540      | MISC. Petroleum & coal products                        | 3,480                          | 1.58                         | 6,558.0                        | 2.98                         | 8,049.9                        | 3.65                         |
| 3551      | Tires and tubes  | 455                            | 0.21                         | 3.4                            | 0.00                         | 1,506.5                        | 0.68                         |
| 3559      | Rubber products, N.E.C.                                | 35                             | 0.02                         | 57.0                           | 0.03                         | 267,163.7                      | 121.21                       |
| 3560      | Plastics products, N.E.C.                              | 489                            | 0.22                         | 54,766.8                       | 24.85                        | 1,183.5                        | 0.54                         |
| 3610      | Pottery, China, & earth ware                           | 63                             | 0.03                         | 2,900.9                        | 1.32                         | 719.4                          | 0.33                         |
| 3620      | Glass and glass products                               | 2,066                          | 0.94                         | 176.7                          | 0.08                         | 1,250.5                        | 0.57                         |
| 3691      | Structural clay products                               | 160                            | 0.07                         | 47.1                           | 0.02                         | 840.3                          | 0.38                         |
| 3692      | Cement, lime and plaster                               | 8,817                          | 4.00                         | 241.0                          | 0.11                         | 528,465.8                      | 239.77                       |
| 3699      | Nonmetallic mineral products, N.E.C.                   | 253                            | 0.11                         | 2,860.3                        | 1.30                         | 4,196.1                        | 1.90                         |
| 3710      | Iron and steel   | 55,775                         | 25.31                        | 2,105.4                        | 0.96                         | 31,018,255.6                   | 14,073.24                    |
| 3720      | Non-ferrous metals                                     | 22,527                         | 10.22                        | 575,085.3                      | 260.92                       | 8,312,905.1                    | 3,771.63                     |
| 3811      | Cutlery, hand tools, & general hardware                | 225                            | 0.10                         | 0.0                            | 0.00                         | 42.0                           | 0.02                         |
| 3812      | Furniture & fixtures of metal                          | 120                            | 0.05                         | 0.0                            | 0.00                         | 72.0                           | 0.03                         |
| 3813      | Structural metal products                              | 7,203                          | 3.27                         | 123.6                          | 0.06                         | 169.8                          | 0.08                         |
| 3819      | Fabricated metal products                              | 4,661                          | 2.11                         | 3,043.9                        | 1.38                         | 87,616.2                       | 39.75                        |
| 3821      | Engines and turbines                                   | 1,073                          | 0.49                         | 266.7                          | 0.12                         |                                | 0.00                         |
| 3822      | Agricultural machinery equipment                       | 1,361                          | 0.62                         | 0.0                            | 0.00                         | 728.5                          | 0.33                         |
| 3823      | Metal & wood working machinery                         | 322                            | 0.15                         | 15.7                           | 0.01                         | 13,809.7                       | 6.27                         |
| 3824      | Special industrial machinery & equipment               | 337                            | 0.15                         | 835.5                          | 0.38                         | 683.2                          | 0.31                         |
| 3825      | Office computing, & accounting machinery               | 14                             | 0.01                         | 0.3                            | 0.00                         | 103.3                          | 0.05                         |
| 3829      | Machinery & equipment, N.E.C.                          | 1,519                          | 0.69                         | 166.0                          | 0.08                         | 3,909.5                        | 1.77                         |
| 3831      | Electrical industrial machinery                        | 198                            | 0.09                         | 93.1                           | 0.04                         | 516.4                          | 0.23                         |
| 3832      | Radio, TV, & communication equipment                   | 716                            | 0.32                         | 4,477.8                        | 2.03                         | 6,196.2                        | 2.81                         |
| 3833      | Electrical appliances & house wares                    | 5                              | 0.00                         |                                | 0.00                         |                                | 0.00                         |
| 3839      | Electrical apparatus and supplies, N.E.C.              | 1,135                          | 0.51                         | 39.3                           | 0.02                         | 241.1                          | 0.11                         |
| 3841      | Shipbuilding and repairing                             | 22                             | 0.01                         | 12.0                           | 0.01                         | 38.0                           | 0.02                         |
| 3842      | Railroad equipment                                     | 27                             | 0.01                         | 0.0                            | 0.00                         | 422.4                          | 0.19                         |
| 3843      | Motor vehicles   | 543                            | 0.25                         | 57.3                           | 0.03                         | 288.1                          | 0.13                         |

| ISIC Code | ISIC Description                    | Used metal                     |                              | BOD <sub>5</sub>               |                              | TSS                            |                              |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
|           |                                     | pound/year per 1,000 employees | ton/year per 1,000 employees | pound/year per 1,000 employees | ton/year per 1,000 employees | pound/year per 1,000 employees | ton/year per 1,000 employees |
| 3844      | Motorcycles and bicycles            | 14,501                         | 6.58                         | 646.0                          | 0.29                         | 3,836.4                        | 1.74                         |
| 3845      | Aircraft                            | 173                            | 0.08                         | 132.6                          | 0.06                         | 1,153.2                        | 0.52                         |
| 3851      | Professional & scientific equipment | 107                            | 0.05                         | 68.3                           | 0.03                         | 75.9                           | 0.03                         |
| 3852      | Photographic and optical goods      | 6                              | 0.00                         | 49.9                           | 0.02                         | 30.3                           | 0.01                         |
| 3853      | Watches and clocks                  | 0                              | 0.00                         | 0.0                            | 0.00                         | 0.0                            | 0.00                         |
| 3901      | Jewelry and related articles        | 1,589                          | 0.72                         | 0.0                            | 0.00                         | 2,875,077.4                    | 1,304.45                     |
| 3902      | Musical instruments                 | 0                              | 0.00                         |                                | 0.00                         |                                | 0.00                         |
| 3903      | Sporting and athletic goods         | 27                             | 0.01                         | 0.0                            | 0.00                         | 2,279,277.3                    | 1,034.13                     |
| 3909      | Manufacturing industries, N.E.C     | 326                            | 0.15                         | 6.8                            | 0.00                         | 41.5                           | 0.02                         |

3.8 Examples of Industrial Wastewater Quality in Japan

Table 3.15 High Concentration Organic Wastewater

| Industry classification        | Type of Industry  | Products  | Sources of Wastewater  | Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> /day) & Quality of Wastewater   | Treatment (General)                | Remarks                                  |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Food Processing                | Meat products   | Sausage, ham, bacon, including canned or bottled products   | Raw material treatment<br>Boiling process<br>Cooling water   | pH around 7<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 300 – 600<br>SS 100 – 300<br>T-N 50 – 80<br>T-P 10 – 15<br>Quantity 50 – 100   | Activated sludge                   | Ratio of N and P in biological treatment |
|                                | Fishery products  | Canned or bottled seafood, sausage and ham, other fishery products  | Raw material treatment<br>Boiling process<br>Cooling water   | pH 7 – 8.5<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 200 – 2,000<br>SS 150 – 1,000<br>T-N 100 – 200<br>T-P 30 – 80<br>Quantity 200 – 400 – 5,000                             | Activated sludge                   | Soluble protein, ratio of N and P, order |
|                                | Agar products   | Agar for eating and industry  | Raw material treatment<br>Melting process<br>Sun drying process  | pH 1 – 14<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 300 – 600<br>SS 250 – 600  | Activated sludge                   | Soluble organic matter, pH               |
|                                | Canned and preserved vegetable and fruits products  | Canned and preserved vegetable and fruits, vegetable pickles, jam, marmalade, jelly, peanuts butter, frozen vegetables and fruits | Raw material treatment<br>(de-salt, drying)<br>Disinfection process<br>Cooling water   | pH 1 – 12<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 200 – 600 – 2,500<br>SS 120 – 200 – 1,000<br>T-N 100<br>T-P 30<br>Cl (pickling) 2,500 – 8,000<br>Quantity 50 – 300 – 600 | Activated sludge                   | pH, Cl <sup>o</sup> in pickling process  |
| Bakery, confectionery products | Kinds of bread, cakes, biscuit, cracker, dried confectionery, candy, chocolate, sweets, wafer | Mixer cleaning process<br>Equipment and machinery cleaning process  | pH 6 – 8<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 200 – 600 – 1,500<br>SS 100 – 150 – 900<br>T-N 20 – 40<br>T-P 10 – 20<br>Quantity 20 – 50 – 200 | Floatation<br>Activated sludge   | Oil separator and ratio of N and P |  |

| Industry classification | Type of Industry   | Products  | Sources of Wastewater  | Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> /day) & Quality of Wastewater  | Treatment (General)            | Remarks  |
|-------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------|--|
| Food Processing         | Bear product   | Bear  | Malt cleaning facility<br>Equipment and machinery cleaning process<br>Bottle cleaning process<br>Cooling water | pH 8-11<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 500-2,000<br>SS 250-1,000<br>T-N 30-50<br>T-P 5-15<br>Quantity 5,000-10,000           | Activated sludge               | Cleaning wastewater: 0.9 m <sup>3</sup> /m <sup>3</sup> -barley<br>9-13 m <sup>3</sup> /m <sup>3</sup> -bear after brewing<br>pH |
|                         | Sprits, mixed liquor products                            | Whiskey, brandy, mixed liquor, sweet sake, fruit wine, medical wine | Distilled residue<br>Cleaning process  | pH 6-8<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 600-92,000<br>SS 600-2,000<br>T-N 20<br>T-P 10<br>Quantity 500-1,500                   | Activated sludge               | Concentrated wastewater<br>5-7 m <sup>3</sup> -wastewater/m <sup>3</sup> -grain  |
|                         | Baking powder, Yeasts production                         | Yeasts synthetic compounds  | Syrup fermentation wastewater<br>Cleaning wastewater<br>Other wastewater                                       | pH 6-9<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 300-1,200-7,000<br>SS 100-300-1,500<br>T-N 300-600<br>T-P 20-50<br>Quantity 600-80,000 | Activated sludge               | Ratio of N and P in biological treatment   |
|                         | Edible Oil and fat production not classified into others | Cooking oil, salad oil, margarine, refined edible oil and fat       | Raw material cleaning facility<br>De-acid facility<br>Cooling water  | pH 1-7<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 150-1,100<br>SS 100-300<br>Quantity 50-20  | Floatation<br>Activated sludge | Emulsified oil separation  |
|                         | Starch production  | Starch, sweet potato starch, potato starch, corn starch             | Raw material treatment process<br>Chopping process   | pH 6-8<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 500-3,000<br>SS 3,000<br>T-N 100-200<br>T-P 30-40<br>Quantity 100-200-1,000            | Sedimentation<br>Lagoon        | pH change due to decomposition<br>Wastewater: 8-10 m <sup>3</sup> /ton-raw material  |
|                         | D-glucose, malt syrup production                         | D-glucose, glucose sweet syrup, maltos                              | Raw material treatment process<br>Soaking process  | pH 6-8<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 1,500-2,000<br>SS 1,000-2,250<br>T-N 40-50<br>T-P 30-40<br>Quantity 50-100             | Activated sludge               |  |

| Industry classification | Type of Industry                            | Products   | Sources of Wastewater  | Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> /day) & Quality of Wastewater  | Treatment (General)                           | Remarks  |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| Food Processing         | Noodle production                           | Noodles, macaroni  | Raw material treatment process<br>Boiling process                              | pH 6-8<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 250-600<br>SS 200-500<br>Quantity 50-200   | Coagulation-sedimentation<br>Activated sludge |  |
|                         | Crudely made bean jam production            | Raw bean jam   | Raw material treatment process<br>Sedimentation process<br>Compression process | pH 6-8<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 500-4,000<br>SS 250-500<br>T-N 60<br>T-P 15<br>Quantity 30-300                                     | Activated sludge                              | N and P change<br>Wastewater: 30-35 m <sup>3</sup> /ton-bean |
|                         | Frozen food processing                      | Frozen food such as deep fried fish and meat, croquette, cutlet, stick, hamburger steak, meat dumpling, meat ball  | Raw material treatment process<br>Boiling process<br>Cleaning process          | pH 6-8<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 200-1,000-4,000<br>SS 100-500-1,000<br>Oil and fat 30-200<br>T-N 30<br>T-P 6<br>Quantity 100-1,000 | Oil separation<br>Activated sludge            |  |
| Chemical industry       | Animal and vegetable oil and fat production | Animal and vegetable oil and fat   | Extraction process<br>Cleaning process<br>De-acid process                      | pH 4-9<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 100-2,000<br>SS 400-600-1,000<br>T-N 20-30<br>T-P 40-80<br>Quantity 100-500-2,000                  | Flotation<br>Activated sludge                 | Emulsified oil separation<br>Odor                            |
|                         | Medical supplies production                 | Blood serum, vaccine, medical grass, synthetic medical supplies, vitamin, hormone, alkaloid, penicillin, antibiotic, organic and inorganic medical medicines, reagents | Reaction facility<br>Synthetic facility<br>Distillation facility               | pH 2-11<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 40-2,500<br>SS 200-600<br>T-N 80-100<br>T-P 10-20<br>Quantity 1,000-3,000                         | Neutralization<br>Activated sludge            | pH, color, odor  |

| Industry classification       | Type of Industry         | Products                            | Sources of Wastewater   | Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> /day) & Quality of Wastewater  | Treatment (General)                           | Remarks  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Chemical industry             | Gelatin, glue production | Glue, soybean glue, mix casein glue | Extraction process<br>Reaction process                                    | pH 1-9<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 1,000-5,000<br>SS 500-700<br>T-N 30<br>T-P 5<br>Quantity 20-50-150 | Activated sludge                              | Odor   |
|                               |                          |                                     |   | Decomposition process with steam<br>Cleaning process<br>Bleaching process                     |   |  |
| Pulp, paper, paper processing | Pulp production          | Kraft pulp                          | Decomposition process with steam<br>Cleaning process<br>Bleaching process | pH 3.5-4.5<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 300-500<br>SS 50-300<br>T-N 100<br>T-P 3                       | Coagulation-sedimentation<br>Activated sludge | Pulp recover : around 50 %<br>Wastewater: 150 - 500 m <sup>3</sup> /ton-pulp |
|                               |                          |                                     |   | Decomposition process with steam<br>Cleaning process<br>Bleaching process                     |   |  |
|                               | Pulp production          | SCP pulp                            | Decomposition process with steam<br>Cleaning process<br>Bleaching process |   |   |  |



**Table 3.16 Low Concentration Organic Wastewater**

**2. Low concentration organic wastewater**

| Industry classification | Type of Industry | Products   | Sources of Wastewater  | Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> /day) & Quality of Wastewater  | Treatment (General) | Remarks                        |
|-------------------------|------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Food Processing         | Dairy products   | Butter, cheese, cascin, powdered yogurt, condensed milk, milk, ice cream, other diary products | Bottle cleaning process<br>Equipment and machinery cleaning process<br>Cooling water | pH 6.5 – 11<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 50 – 350<br>SS 70 – 150<br>T-N 30 – 40<br>T-P 5 – 8<br>Quantity 1,000 – 6,000 | Activated sludge    | pH, N and P, residual chlorine |

| Industry classification                  | Type of Industry   | Products   | Sources of Wastewater                         | Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> /day) & Quality of Wastewater | Treatment (General)                            | Remarks   |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| Food Processing                          | Seasoning product  | Fermented soybean paste, edible amino acid, glutamine soda, sauce, tomato ketchup, vegetable sauce, mayonnaise, edible vinegar, spices, curry powder, red pepper, Japanese horseradish, pepper | Raw material treatment process                | pH 6 – 8   | Activated sludge                               | Oil   |  |
|  |  |  | Bottle cleaning process                       | BOD <sub>5</sub> 40 – 300 – 2,000                      |  |   |  |
|  | Grain polishing, flour milling   | Grain, rice and barley polishing; flour mill; powdered buckwheat, corn, bean, soybean, starch, feed; fertilizer of seafood, bone, fish, soybean waste  | Cleaning process                              | SS 200 – 300   | Sedimentation<br>Flotation<br>Activated sludge | Odor  |  |
|  |  |  | Raw material treatment process                | pH 6 – 8   |  |   |  |
|  |  |  | Dust collection facility                      | BOD <sub>5</sub> 20 – 400                              |  |   |  |
|  | Sugar production   | Sugar, cube sugar, granulated sugar, molasses  | wastewater                                    | SS 400 – 600   | Sedimentation                                  | Flow-out of activated carbon in cleaning filter cloth |  |
|  |  |  | De-odor wastewater                            | Quantity 50 – 200 – 400                                |  |   |  |
|  | Refined sake   | Refined sake   | Sugar, cube sugar, granulated sugar, molasses | Filtration facility                                    | pH 6 – 8                                       | Activated sludge                                      |  |
|  |  |  |   | Cooling water  | BOD <sub>5</sub> 80 – 500                      |   |  |
|  |  |  |   | Bottle cleaning process                                | SS 70 – 100                                    |   |  |
| Equipment and machinery cleaning process |  |  |   | T-N 20 – 30  |  |   |  |
| Soft drinks production                   | Soft drinks, favorite drinks, cider, lemonade, carbonated drinks, juice, syrup, honey (except fruit wines) | Soft drinks, favorite drinks, cider, lemonade, carbonated drinks, juice, syrup, honey (except fruit wines)   | T-P 3 – 8                                     | Quantity 300 – 1,500                                   | Activated sludge                               |   |  |
|  |  |  | Quantity 7,000                                |  |  |   |  |
| Bean curd production                     | Bean curd, fried bean curd, frozen bean curd   | Bean curd, fried bean curd, frozen bean curd   | Bottle cleaning process                       | pH 8 – 11  | Activated sludge                               | Ratio of N and P                                      |  |
|  |  |  | Raw material treatment process                | BOD <sub>5</sub> 500 – 2,000                           |  |   |  |
| Bean curd production                     | Bean curd, fried bean curd, frozen bean curd   | Bean curd, fried bean curd, frozen bean curd   | Boiling process                               | SS 250 – 1,000   | Activated sludge                               | Wastewater: 50 – 160 m <sup>3</sup> /ton-soybean      |  |
|  |  |  | Soaking process                               | T-N 15 – 25  |  |   |  |
| Bean curd production                     | Bean curd, fried bean curd, frozen bean curd   | Bean curd, fried bean curd, frozen bean curd   | Raw material treatment process                | T-P 3 – 10   | Activated sludge                               | Wastewater: 50 – 160 m <sup>3</sup> /ton-soybean      |  |
|  |  |  | Boiling process                               | Quantity 300 – 1,000 – 3,000                           |  |   |  |
| Bean curd production                     | Bean curd, fried bean curd, frozen bean curd   | Bean curd, fried bean curd, frozen bean curd   | Soaking process                               | pH 9 – 12  | Activated sludge                               | Wastewater: 50 – 160 m <sup>3</sup> /ton-soybean      |  |
|  |  |  | Raw material treatment process                | BOD <sub>5</sub> 250 – 350                             |  |   |  |
| Bean curd production                     | Bean curd, fried bean curd, frozen bean curd   | Bean curd, fried bean curd, frozen bean curd   | Boiling process                               | SS 100 – 150   | Activated sludge                               | Wastewater: 50 – 160 m <sup>3</sup> /ton-soybean      |  |
|  |  |  | Soaking process                               | Quantity 300 – 1,000 – 3,000                           |  |   |  |
| Bean curd production                     | Bean curd, fried bean curd, frozen bean curd   | Bean curd, fried bean curd, frozen bean curd   | Raw material treatment process                | pH 5.1 – 7.3   | Activated sludge                               | Wastewater: 50 – 160 m <sup>3</sup> /ton-soybean      |  |
|  |  |  | Boiling process                               | BOD <sub>5</sub> 200 – 1,400                           |  |   |  |
| Bean curd production                     | Bean curd, fried bean curd, frozen bean curd   | Bean curd, fried bean curd, frozen bean curd   | Soaking process                               | SS 80 – 460  | Activated sludge                               | Wastewater: 50 – 160 m <sup>3</sup> /ton-soybean      |  |
|  |  |  | Raw material treatment process                | n-hexane 6 – 80  |  |   |  |
| Bean curd production                     | Bean curd, fried bean curd, frozen bean curd   | Bean curd, fried bean curd, frozen bean curd   | Boiling process                               | T-N 10 – 50  | Activated sludge                               | Wastewater: 50 – 160 m <sup>3</sup> /ton-soybean      |  |
|  |  |  | Soaking process                               | T-P 1.3 – 7.4  |  |   |  |
| Bean curd production                     | Bean curd, fried bean curd, frozen bean curd   | Bean curd, fried bean curd, frozen bean curd   | Raw material treatment process                | Quantity 2 – 600                                       | Activated sludge                               | Wastewater: 50 – 160 m <sup>3</sup> /ton-soybean      |  |
|  |  |  | Boiling process                               |  |  |   |  |
| Bean curd production                     | Bean curd, fried bean curd, frozen bean curd   | Bean curd, fried bean curd, frozen bean curd   | Soaking process                               |  | Activated sludge                               | Wastewater: 50 – 160 m <sup>3</sup> /ton-soybean      |  |
|  |  |  | Raw material treatment process                |  |  |   |  |

| Industry classification                  | Type of Industry   | Products  | Sources of Wastewater   | Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> /day) & Quality of Wastewater   | Treatment (General)                           | Remarks  |
|--|--------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| Food Processing                          | Lunch production   | Rice lunch, sushi lunch, sandwich, boiled noodle, rice ball | Kitchen facility<br>(Raw material cleaning; dishes and container cleaning facility) | pH 6-10<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 40-1,700<br>SS 20-500<br>n-hexane 10-1,200<br>T-N 4.5-44<br>T-P 1-13<br>Quantity 4-450 | Activated sludge                              | Including similar facilities to lunch caterer, group and school lunch facilities |
|  |                    |   |   | Wet de-odor facility<br>Cleaning process   |   |  |
| Tobacco Production                       | Tobacco production | Cigarette, cigar, pipe tobacco                              | Silk production facility  | pH 6-8<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 150-300<br>SS 50-100<br>T-N 20-30<br>T-P 3-8<br>Quantity 80-200                         | Activated sludge                              |  |
|  |                    |   |   | Raw silk   |   |  |
| Textile Industry except textile products | Spinning industry  | Cotton, chemical fiber, wool, silk                          | Dyeing facility<br>Bleaching facility<br>Glue facility                              | pH 3.5-9<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 150-200-400<br>SS 60-800<br>T-N 20-140<br>T-P 10-30<br>Quantity 100-300-1,000         | Activated sludge                              |  |
|  |                    |   |   |  |   |  |
|  | Knitting industry  | Socks, gloves   | Dyeing facility   | pH 6-9<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 40-100<br>SS 50-80<br>T-N 10<br>T-P 5<br>Quantity 500-100-400                           | Coagulation-Sedimentation<br>Activated sludge | Wastewater: 0.03-0.06 m <sup>3</sup> /m <sup>2</sup> -cotton cloth               |

| Industry classification                  | Type of Industry              | Products   | Sources of Wastewater              | Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> /day) & Quality of Wastewater                                    | Treatment (General)  | Remarks   |
|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Textile Industry except textile products | Dyeing and finishing industry | Bleaching, dyeing and finishing thread, cloth, kitted fiber  | Refining facility                  | pH 3-11   | Coagulation-Sedimentation<br>Activated sludge                              |   |
|  |                               |  | Dyeing facility                    | BOD <sub>5</sub> 10-350   |  |   |
|  |                               |  | Bleaching facility                 | SS 20-250<br>T-N 25<br>T-P 10<br>Quantity 30-200  |  |   |
| Lumber, wooden production                | Textile sanitary production   | Absorbent cotton, gauze, bandages, fibrous sanitary products   | Bleaching facility                 | pH 6.5-10   | Coagulation-Sedimentation<br>Activated sludge                              |   |
|  |                               |  | Cleaning facility                  | BOD <sub>5</sub> 200-500<br>SS 150-200<br>Quantity 100-150                                |  |   |
|  |                               |  | Wet parker                         | pH 4.5-6.4  |  |   |
| Lumber, wooden production                | Lumber, wooden production     | Sawed lumber, tip, particle board, plywood   | Adhesive machine cleaning facility | BOD <sub>5</sub> 20-240<br>SS 40-300<br>T-N 0.5-2.0<br>T-P 1-7<br>Quantity 3,000-130,000  | Coagulation-Sedimentation<br>Floatation                                    |   |
|  |                               |  | Papermaking facility               | pH 8-9<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 150-200<br>SS 250-600<br>Quantity 500-2,000                    |  |   |
|  |                               |  | Tip soaking facility               | pH 6.5-7.5<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 100-150<br>SS 200-300<br>Quantity 500-2,000                |  |   |
| Pulp, paper, paper processing            | Paper production              | Kinds of paper, cardboard  | Grinder facility                   | pH 1-13   | Coagulation-Sedimentation<br>Floatation                                    | Pulp recovery rate: around 90%<br>Wastewater: average 65m <sup>3</sup> /ton-pulp<br>pH, odor, color |
|  |                               |  | Cleaning facility                  | BOD <sub>5</sub> 100-150<br>SS 200-300<br>Quantity 500-2,000                              |  |   |
|  |                               |  | Reaction facility                  | pH 1-13   |  |   |
| Chemical Industry                        | Pulp production               | Grand pulp, thermo mechanical pulp   | Cleaning facility                  | BOD <sub>5</sub> 100-1,000<br>SS 20-150<br>T-N 10-200<br>T-P 10-20<br>Quantity 50-200-500 | Coagulation-Sedimentation<br>Activated sludge<br>Coagulation-sedimentation |   |
|  |                               |  | Reaction facility                  | pH 1-13   |  |   |
|  |                               |  | Cleaning facility                  | BOD <sub>5</sub> 100-1,000<br>SS 20-150<br>T-N 10-200<br>T-P 10-20<br>Quantity 50-200-500 |  |   |
| Chemical Industry                        | Organic industrial            | Coal tar product; dyeing and medical intermittent product, synthetic dyeing material, organic paint, fermentation industry, ethylene derivative, acetylene derivative, synthetic resin, methanol and its derivative, organic industrial products not classified into plasticity products | Reaction facility                  | pH 1-13   | Neutralization<br>Activated sludge<br>Coagulation-sedimentation            |   |
|  |                               |  | Cleaning facility                  | BOD <sub>5</sub> 100-1,000<br>SS 20-150<br>T-N 10-200<br>T-P 10-20<br>Quantity 50-200-500 |  |   |
|  |                               |  | Cleaning facility                  | pH 1-13   |  |   |

| Industry classification | Type of Industry  | Products  | Sources of Wastewater  | Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> /day) & Quality of Wastewater   | Treatment (General)  | Remarks   |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| Chemical Industry       | Oil and fat processing, paint production including surfactant | Oil and fat acid, hardened oil, glycerin, soap, surfactant, paint, printing ink, cleaning agent, brushing agent | Raw oil cleaning facility<br>Cooling water                           | pH 2-11<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 200-2,400<br>SS 200-250<br>T-N 15-25<br>T-P 40-80<br>Quantity 50-200-1,000         | Floatation<br>Activated sludge                               |   |
|                         | Waste oil recycle   | Refining waste oil, recycled oil, mud oil recycle   | Cleaning facility<br>Distill facility                                | pH 2-8<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 20-200<br>SS 300-500<br>Quantity 10-30-50   | Floatation   | pH, oil   |
| Oil and coal products   | Oil refinery  | Oil products, gasoline, paraffin  | Cleaning wastewater (including emulsion, acid and alkali wastewater) | pH 1-13<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 20-200<br>SS 20-100<br>T-N 20-30<br>T-P 5  | Floatation<br>Activated sludge<br>Coagulation- sedimentation | 50,000 m <sup>3</sup> -wastewater/<br>15,900,000 barrel<br>1m <sup>3</sup> -white water/m <sup>3</sup> -product |
|                         | Tire, tube  | Tire, tube, rubber hose, rubber plate, industrial rubber products   | Direct vulcanization process   | pH 6-9<br>COD <sub>Min</sub> 50-70<br>SS 30<br>n-hexane 10<br>T-N 1<br>T-P 0.5<br>Quantity 2,000-9,000-100,000 | Coagulation- sedimentation<br>Oil separation                 | Zn<br>Possible biological treatment   |
| Rubber industry         | Medical, sanitary rubber production                           | Medical, sanitary rubber products, fiber rubber, rubber glove   | Latex mold cleaning process  |  |  |   |
|                         | Local whole sale market                                       | Fresh, frozen, salt dried fishery products, Marine products processing  | Cleaning wastewater  | pH 6-7<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 100-300<br>SS 90-300<br>T-N 10-25<br>T-P 8-10<br>Quantity 10-500                    | Activated sludge   |   |
| Wholesale market        |   |   |  |  |  |   |

| Industry classification | Type of Industry       | Products  | Sources of Wastewater     | Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> /day) & Quality of Wastewater  | Treatment (General)   | Remarks  |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|
| Wholesale               | Empty bottle wholesale | Bottle cleaning, reuse and wholesale for wine, whisky, brandy, milk, edible vinegar | Automatic bottle cleaning | pH 8-12<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 30-500<br>n-hexane 0-30<br>SS 10-200<br>T-N 2-8<br>T-P 1-4<br>Quantity 20-500-3,000 | Activated sludge  |  |
|                         |                        |   |                           |   |   |  |
| Vehicle repair shop     | Automobile repair shop | Automobile repair   | Car washing facility      | pH 7-9.5<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 20-120<br>SS 10-700<br>n-hexane 10-100<br>T-N 2-5<br>T-P 0.5<br>Quantity 10-300    | Grid chamber<br>Oil separation<br>Coagulation - sedimentation   |  |
|                         |                        |   |                           |   |   |  |
| Cleaning industry       | Home laundry           | Y-shirt   | Cleaning facility         | pH 8.7-11.5<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 90-410<br>SS 140 (ave.)<br>n-hexane 95 (ave)<br>T-N 10-30<br>T-P 15-40          | Coagulation - sedimentation<br>Floation<br>Biological treatment | Use rotary bio-disk due to heavy foaming<br>Chloride solvent is used in dry cleaning |
|                         |                        |   |                           |   |   |  |
|                         | Linen supply           | Sheet, pillow cover   | Cleaning facility         | pH 9.0-10.6<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 87-647<br>SS 160 (ave.)<br>n-hexane 110 (ave)<br>T-N 10-30<br>T-P 15-40         | Coagulation - sedimentation<br>Floation<br>Biological treatment | Use rotary bio-disk due to heavy foaming   |
|                         |                        |   |                           |   |   |  |
| Baby laundry            | Diaper                 | Diaper  | Cleaning facility         | pH 8.5-9.4<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 200-1,450<br>SS 150 (ave.)<br>n-hexane 150 (ave)<br>T-N 10-40<br>T-P 15-30       | Coagulation - sedimentation<br>Floation<br>Biological treatment | Use rotary bio-disk due to heavy foaming   |
|                         |                        |   |                           |   |   |  |

| Industry classification | Type of Industry | Products   | Sources of Wastewater  | Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> /day) & Quality of Wastewater  | Treatment (General)                           | Remarks   |
|-------------------------|------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
| Restaurant              | Restaurant       | Restaurant serving staple food such as bread, rice, cooked cuisine | Kitchen facility   | pH 6-8<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 30-3,400<br>SS 20-2,200<br>n-hexane 13-2,200<br>T-N 3-42<br>T-P 1-12<br>Quantity 1-160 | Oil separator<br>Activated sludge             | Western and Chinese restaurant wastewater includes high BOD and oil   |
|                         | Restaurant       | Sushi, noodle, drinking (coffee, tea, milk, alcohol)               | Kitchen facility   | pH 6-8<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 210-1,200<br>SS 40-90<br>n-hexane 10-250<br>T-N 3-40<br>T-P 1-13<br>Quantity 1-25      | Activated sludge                              | High BOD <sub>5</sub> and oil in wastewater from coffee shop serving light meal<br>Big difference in quality depends on serving alcohol |
|                         | Restaurant       | Cuisine, staple, alcohol   | Kitchen facility   | pH 6-8<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 50-2,600<br>SS 30-700<br>n-hexane 5-780<br>T-N 4-39<br>T-P 1-13<br>Quantity 1-60       | Activated sludge                              | Big difference in scale<br>Big daily and hourly fluctuation   |
| Hospital                | General hospital | Medical service such as out and in-patient, medication, operation  | Kitchen facility<br>Laundry facility<br>Bathing facility<br>Examination room<br>Picture development facility | pH 6.9-7.4<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 80-280<br>SS 20-50<br>Phenol 0.02-48<br>T-N 4-7<br>T-P 0.5-1<br>Quantity 50-1,000  | Coagulation-sedimentation<br>Activated sludge | Big difference in scale and examination courses   |
|                         | Pig raising      | Living pig   | Raising facility   | pH 7-8<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 2,200-4,500<br>SS 2,700-8,500<br>T-N 1,300-1,750<br>T-P 120-300<br>Quantity 3-410      | Activated sludge<br>Methane fermentation      | Big difference in scale, feeding, raising and facility management   |

**Table 3.17 Organic Wastewater with Toxic Substances**

| Industry classification | Type of Industry          | Products   | Sources of Wastewater  | Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> /day) & Quality of Wastewater  | Treatment (General)  | Remarks   |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| Leather processing      | Leather industry          | Leather, tanned leather, chrome leather, Fish skin, leather dyeing | Raw material treatment process<br>Tanning facility<br>Lime soaking facility<br>Dyeing facility | pH 7 – 12<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 80 – 2,500<br>SS 50 – 3,000<br>T-N 250 – 350<br>T-P 10 – 20<br>Quantity 30 – 100 – 600  | Coagulation-sedimentation<br>Activated sludge<br>Oxidation ditch | Chrome, sulfide   |
| Steel industry          | Blast furnace<br>Pig iron | Pig iron by blast furnace  | Coke furnace   | (Gas liquid)<br>pH 9 – 9.5<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 3,000 – 4,000<br>SS 50<br>T-N 800 – 1,000<br>T-P 20 – 50<br>Phenol 1,000 – 5,000<br>Thio-cyanide acid<br>200 – 800<br>Cyanide 40<br>Sulfide 200 – 400<br>Free ammonia<br>3,000 – 7,000<br>(Gas cleaning wastewater)<br>pH 9 – 9.5<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 150 – 800<br>Phenol 50 – 500<br>Thio-cyanide acid<br>200 – 800<br>Cyanide 0– 300<br>Sulfide 200 – 400<br>Free ammonia<br>500 – 2,000 | Chemical treatment<br>Activated sludge<br>Ammonia stripping      | Same as gas production, coke production industry<br><br>Liquid: 10 % of carbonized coal<br><br>Wastewater: 1.5 - 5m <sup>3</sup> /ton-carbonized coal |



| Industry classification | Type of Industry                         | Products  | Sources of Wastewater   | Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> /day) & Quality of Wastewater  | Treatment (General)                              | Remarks   |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Chemical Industry       | Insecticide production                   | Insecticide, disinfectant, mosquito killer, pesticide | Reaction facility   | pH 4 – 9  | Neutralization<br>Coagulation -<br>sedimentation | Need design of each treatment with each product |
|                         |  |   | Cleaning facility   | BOD <sub>5</sub> 20 – 100<br>SS 50 – 70<br>Quantity 50 – 200 - 300  |  |   |
| Publishing business     | Newspaper, publishing, print, bookbinder | Newspaper, magazine, books, advertisement             | Cleaning facility of automatic film development                       | (Development and fixing solution)<br>pH 4-4.5; 9.5- 10.5  | CN, Cd, Cr, Mn, Cu, Zn included                  |   |
|                         |  |   | Cleaning facility of print development with automatic sensitive plate | BOD <sub>5</sub> 3,000 – 20,000<br>SS 100 – 200<br>T-N 100 – 200<br>T-P 10 - 20<br>Quantity 400 – 120,000 |  |   |

**Table 3.18 Inorganic Wastewater**

| Industry classification                     | Type of Industry               | Products  | Sources of Wastewater                                     | Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> /day) & Quality of Wastewater  | Treatment (General)              | Remarks       |
|---|--------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Chemical Industry                           | Chemical fertilizer production | Ammonia fertilizer, lime nitrogen, phosphate fertilizer, combined fertilizer  | Reaction facility<br>Gas cleaning facility                | pH 1 - 4<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 800 - 1,200<br>SS 50 - 350<br>T-N 250 - 350<br>T-P 220 - 280<br>Quantity 100 - 1,000 | Neutralization-<br>sedimentation |               |
|   |                                |   |   | pH 1 - 9<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 20<br>SS 1,000 - 2,000<br>T-N 60 - 100<br>T-P 2 - 5 - 50<br>Quantity 500 - 2,000     |                                  |               |
| Ceramic industry, soil and stone production | Glass production               | Soda industrial product, Calcium-carbide, man-made carbon, Phosphate acid, inorganic paint, salt, other inorganic industrial products | Grinder facility<br>Cleaning facility<br>Cooling facility | pH 7 - 9<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 20 - 70<br>SS 150 - 300<br>Quantity 50 - 100 - 5,000                                 | Coagulation-<br>sedimentation    | Abrading, oil |
|   |                                |   |   | Plate glass, glass fiber, glass ware, glass processed goods   |                                  |               |

| Industry classification                     | Type of Industry                   | Products   | Sources of Wastewater   | Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> /day) & Quality of Wastewater   | Treatment (General)                        | Remarks   |
|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| Ceramic industry, soil and stone production | Concrete product                   | Concrete tube, cement tile, cement plate, slate, concrete electricity poll, concrete tank, block   | Molding facility<br>Curing facility   | pH 9 – 14<br>SS 150 – 500<br>Quantity 100-300  | Neutralization-sedimentation               |   |
|   |                                    | Electric furnace steel, charcoal furnace steel, small-sized blast furnace steel, recycled furnace steel, raw iron, sponge steel, granule steel, steel bar, pure iron, ferroalloy, base metal, titan slug | Cooling facility<br>Dust collecting facility                                | pH 4 – 8<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> 50 - 100<br>SS 500 – 3,000<br>T-N 5 – 15<br>T-P 10 – 20<br>Quantity 200 – 1,000                       | Neutralization-sedimentation               |   |
| Steel industry                              | Steel industry, rolling mill       | Steel and rolling mill products, special steel, steel pipe   | Rolling mill facility<br>Acid cleaning facility<br>Dust collecting facility | pH 3 – 8<br>SS 500 – 1,000<br>Quantity 100 – 1,500   | Neutralization-Coagulation-sedimentation   | Acid washing wastewater:<br>1 – 4m <sup>3</sup> /ton-steel<br>200 – 400 mg/L oil in cool rolling wastewater<br>Wastewater in rolling mill:<br>7 -12 m <sup>3</sup> /ton-steel |
|   |                                    | Heated and cooled rolling plate, expanded steel  | Acid cleaning facility<br>Cooling facility                                  | pH 3 – 4<br>SS 70 – 200<br>Quantity 100 – 400  | Neutralization-Coagulation-sedimentation   | Hundreds of scale and 10 – 20 mg/L oil in heated rolling wastewater   |
|   | Plating steel materials production | Tin plate, zinc steel plate, lead steel plate, zinc plating steel pipe, plating steel wire, timing steel pipe  | Acid cleaning facility<br>Cooling water                                     | pH 2 – 6<br>SS 30 – 150<br>Quantity 50 – 150   | Neutralization-Coagulation-sedimentation   | Wastewater: 30 – 40 m <sup>3</sup> /ton-steel plate   |
|   |                                    | Steel rolling products, regular steel, steel pipe  | Blast furnace manufacturing   | (Furnace dust wastewater)<br>pH 7 – 8<br>SS 500 – 3,000<br>Temperature 40 – 50 °C<br>Quantity 10 – 15 m <sup>3</sup> per ton-steel | Coagulation-sedimentation<br>Sedimentation | Rolling wastewater and acid cleaning wastewater: same as the rolling wastewater above   |

| Industry classification | Type of Industry                | Products   | Sources of Wastewater  | Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> /day) & Quality of Wastewater   | Treatment (General)                        | Remarks   |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| Steel Industry          | Steel industry by blast furnace | Steel rolling products, regular steel, steel pipe                      | Revolving furnace (steel manufacturing)                      | (Revolving furnace gas cleaning wastewater)<br>pH 3 – 6<br>SS 2,000 – 6,000<br>Temperature 40 – 60 °C<br>Quantity 1 – 3 m <sup>3</sup> per ton-ineot | Coagulation-sedimentation<br>Sedimentation | Wastewater consumption: 100 – 150 m <sup>3</sup> /crude steel<br>Among it fresh water: 50 – 80 m <sup>3</sup> /crude steel, among it 70 – 90 % is reused. |
| Metal processing        | Metal surface processing        | Electrolysis polishing, Alumite, Polishing, metal corrosion protection | Chemical film facility<br>Acid or alkali cleaning wastewater | pH 2 – 10<br>SS 70 – 150<br>Quantity 20 – 60   | Neutralization-sedimentation               | Fluctuation of wastewater   |

**Table 3.19 Inorganic Wastewater with Toxic Substances**

| Industry classification      | Type of Industry   | Products   | Sources of Wastewater  | Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> /day) & Quality of Wastewater                                 | Treatment (General)                             | Remarks                                   |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| Nonferrous metals processing | Nonferrous metals first metallurgy, refiner              | Copper metallurgy, Copper production, electricity copper metallurgy; metallurgy of lead, zinc, aluminum, gold, titanium, nickel, silver, antimony, mercury, magnesium, tungsten, germanium | Gas cleaning facility  | pH 6 – 8<br>SS 500 – 3,000<br>Quantity 1,000 – 3,000                                   | Coagulation-sedimentation<br>Chemical treatment | Heavy metals                              |
|                              | Nonferrous metal rolling, expanded pipe, alloy compounds | Expanded copper, pipe, rolling and expanded lead, aluminum, precious metals  | Acid cleaning facility   | pH 2 – 7<br>SS 70 – 200<br>Quantity 200 – 600 – 10,000                                 | Neutralization-sedimentation                    | Heavy metals                              |
| Metal products processing    | Electricity plating industry                             | Electricity plating  | Electricity plating facility<br>Acid, alkali cleaning facility | pH 1 – 2<br>CN 20 – 200<br>Cr 40 -150<br>Cu, Cd, Zn included<br>Quantity 10 – 30 - 100 | Chemical treatment                              | Fluctuation of wastewater<br>Heavy metals |
|                              | inorganic industrial products                            | Soda industrial product  | Mercury electrode<br>Electrolysis facility                     | Hg including   | Ion-exchange<br>Chemical treatment              |   |

| Industry classification                                | Type of Industry | Products  | Sources of Wastewater      | Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> /day) & Quality of Wastewater | Treatment (General)                     | Remarks |
|--|------------------|---|----------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Ceramic industry, soil an stone products manufacturing | Glass production | Optical glass, special glass(with heavy metals like Cd) | Grinder, Cleaning facility | Heavy metal like Cd                                    | Coagulation-sedimentation<br>Filtration |         |

3.9 Estimation of Industrial Wastewater Quality

Table 3.20 Estimation of Industrial Wastewater Quality

| No. | Company/Factory Name       | Industry Category -IPC | Classification A or B | Industry code | Number of employees | Products   | Water consumption (m <sup>3</sup> /year) | Wastewater generation (m <sup>3</sup> /year) | Estimation by IPPS (The Industrial Pollution Projection System) Method |                                   |                 |            |                  |       | Example in Japan |                  |        |            | Analysis Result                            |               |                            |                  | Estimated water quality (g/m <sup>3</sup> ) |       |                  |         |     |
|-----|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|--------|------------|--|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|---|-------|------------------|---------|-----|
|     |                            |                        |                       |               |                     |  |  |  | Estimate ISIC Code   | Load (m <sup>3</sup> /year,1,000) | Load (ton/year) | Used metal | BOD <sub>5</sub> | SS    | Used metal       | BOD <sub>5</sub> | SS     | Used metal | BOD <sub>5</sub>                           | SS            | Estimated Type of Industry | BOD <sub>5</sub> |   | SS    | BOD <sub>5</sub> | COD(Mn) | SS  |
| 1   | Ading AD                   | 4.1,4.2                | A                     | 24.66         | 100                 | powder cement products,water solution additives, epoxide systems, mineral oils, consumption facilities | 18,600                                   | 6,000  | 3529   | 5.61                              | 1.2             | 1.73       | 0.6              | 0.1   | 0.2              | 94               | 20     | 29         | 150  | 1,930         | 264                        |                  | 200   | 300   |                  |         |     |
| 2   | TGS Tehnicki gasovi        | 4.2 a                  | A                     | 24.11         | 76                  | acetylen   | 18,500                                   | 16,000                                       | 3529   | 5.61                              | 1.2             | 1.73       | 0.4              | 0.1   | 0.1              | 27               | 5.7    | 8.2        | -  | -             | -                          | -                | 30  | 1,000 |                  |         |     |
| 3   | BARCELORMITTAL STEEL       | 2.3                    | A                     | 27.10         | 970                 | hot rolling mill,cold rolling mill   | 2,375,600                                | 2,085,000                                    | 3710   | 25.31                             | 0.96            | 14.074     | 24.6             | 0.9   | 13.651,8         | 12               | 0.4    | 6,546      | ignore                                     | 190           | 315                        | Fe,177           | 60  | 500   |                  |         |     |
| 4   | Makstil                    | 2.2 & 2.3              | A                     | 27.10         | 960                 | sheet metal  | 4,492,853                                | 1,523,449                                    | 3710   | 25.31                             | 0.96            | 14.074     | 24.3             | 0.9   | 13.511,0         | 16               | 0.6    | 8,869      | 30-150                                     | 5.615(CODcr)  | 12                         | Fe, 1.9          | 60  | 150   |                  |         |     |
| 5   | Bez Ushgi                  | /                      | /                     | 40.3, 41.10   | 207                 | services, water supply   | 50,370                                   | 50,370                                       | 3851   | 0.05                              | 0.03            | 0.03       | 0.0              | 0.0   | 0.0              | 0.21             | 0.12   | 0.12       |  |               |                            | 8.8              | 94  | 60    | 150              |         |     |
| 6   | Beplek Farm                | 4.5                    | B                     | 24.41         | 330                 | pharmaceutical products  | 2,380                                    | 2,066  | 3511   | 427                               | 570             | 880        | 140.9            | 188.1 | 290.4            | 68,270           | 91,134 | 140,698    | 100-1,000                                  | 20-150        |                            | 413              | 628   | 67    | 500              | 75      |     |
| 7   | Zito Lubs - Suto Orlzant   | 6.4                    | B                     | 15.81         | 304                 | bread, pastries made of flour and icebound dough   | 57,024                                   | 48,840                                       | 3121   | 0.35                              | 0.27            | 0.11       | 0.1              | 0.1   | 0.0              | 2.8              | 2.2    | 0.9        | 200-600-2,500                              | 120-600-2500  |                            | -                | -   | -     | 600              | 600     |     |
| 8   | Ftofarm                    | 4.5                    | A                     | 24.41         | 31                  | cosmetic products,solutions,medicine creams and gesses,syraps  | 5,531                                    | 5,531  | 3523   | 0.72                              | 15.14           | 21         | 0.0              | 0.5   | 0.7              | 4.0              | 85     | 120        | 100-1,000                                  | 20-150        |                            | -                | -   | -     | 250              | 200     |     |
| 9   | Klinicki centar            | /                      | /                     | 85.11         | 4200                | services, hospital   | 527,588                                  | 475,000                                      | 3512   | 17.6                              | 7.12            | 1,386      | 73.9             | 29.9  | 5,821.2          | 156              | 63     | 12,235     | 80-280                                     | 20-50         |                            | -                | -   | -     | 170              | 350     |     |
| 10  | Gradska bolnica            | /                      | /                     | 85.11         | 340                 | services, hospital   | 39,630                                   | 36,000                                       | 3512   | 17.6                              | 7.12            | 1,386      | 6.0              | 2.4   | 471.2            | 166              | 67     | 13,090     | 80-280                                     | 20-50         |                            | -                | -   | -     | 80               | 150     |     |
| 11  | Voena bolnica              | /                      | /                     | 85.11         | 604                 | services, hospital   | 240,000                                  | 220,000                                      | 3512   | 17.6                              | 7.12            | 1,386      | 10.6             | 4.3   | 837.1            | 48               | 20     | 3,805      | 80-280                                     | 20-50         |                            | -                | -   | -     | 80               | 350     |     |
| 12  | Alkaloid AD-Lafonna        | 4.1,4.2,4.5            | A                     | 24.51         | 194                 | chemicals,cosmetics products, pharmaceuticals,chemodalysis solution                                    | 310,000                                  | 210,000                                      | 3523   | 0.72                              | 15.14           | 21         | 0.1              | 2.9   | 4.1              | 0.7              | 14     | 20         | 100-1,000                                  | 20-150        |                            | 1,430            | 315   | Fe,31 | 700              | 350     |     |
| 13  | Alkaloid AD-pharmaceutical | 4.5                    | A                     | 24.41         | 758                 | analgin,paracetamol,koferin,penicilsifelin   | 138,900                                  | 137,900                                      | 3511   | 427                               | 570             | 880        | 323.7            | 432.1 | 667.0            | 2,347            | 3,133  | 4,837      | 100-1,000                                  | 20-150        |                            | 343              |   |       | 250              | 75      |     |
| 14  | Alkaloid AD-Herbs          | /                      | /                     | 15.86         | 50                  | tea,spices,panpharmaceuticals,herbs  | 70,000                                   | 68,000                                       | 3121   | 0.35                              | 0.27            | 0.11       | 0.0              | 0.0   | 0.0              | 0.3              | 0.2    | 0.1        | 40-300-2,000                               | 200-300       |                            | 182              |   |       | 150              | 250     |     |
| 15  | ALKALOID PREMAZI DOOEL     | 4.1                    | A                     | 24.3          | 63                  | materials, dispersions,coatings,synthetic materials  | 40,828                                   | 23,681                                       | 3521   | 0.45                              | 0.03            | 0.11       | 0.0              | 0.0   | 0.0              | 1.2              | 0.1    | 0.3        | 100-1,000                                  | 20-150        |                            | 420              |   |       | 200              | 100     |     |
| 16  | Kumar 92                   | 2.6                    | A                     | 28.11         | 50                  | welded metal structures  | 5,000                                    | 4,000  | 3813   | 3.27                              | 0.06            | 0.08       | 0.2              | 0.0   | 0.0              | 41               | 0.8    | 1.0        | 30-150                                     |               |                            | -                | -   | -     | 30               | 70      |     |
| 17  | MZT energetika             | /                      | /                     | 40.3, 41.10   | 43                  | Production and distribution of compressed air, gases and water   | 800                                      | 800  | 3851   | 0.05                              | 0.03            | 0.03       | 0.0              | 0.0   | 0.0              | 2.7              | 1.6    | 1.6        | hot water supply, collection, purification |               |                            |                  |   |       | 30               | 60      |     |
| 18  | MZT Hepos                  | 2.3                    | A                     | 28.11         | 493                 | machines and parts   | 174,149                                  | 132,248                                      | 3813   | 3.27                              | 0.06            | 0.08       | 1.6              | 0.0   | 0.0              | 12               | 0.2    | 0.3        | 30-150                                     |               |                            | 30               | 50  | 55    | 30               | 60      |     |
| 19  | MZT Lemnica                | 2.4                    | A                     | 27.52         | 367                 | foundries of nodular foundry,foundries of grey foundry   | 92,400                                   | 48,600                                       | 3710   | 25.31                             | 0.96            | 14.073     | 9.3              | 0.4   | 5,164.8          | 191              | 7.2    | 106,271    | 30-150                                     |               |                            | 188              |   |       | 70               | 190     |     |
| 20  | Sinos Bus                  | /                      | /                     | 34.1          | 59                  | buses  | 12,950                                   | 11,650                                       | 3842   | 0.25                              | 0.03            | 0.13       | 0.0              | 0.0   | 0.0              | 1.3              | 0.2    | 0.7        | Automobile production                      | 10-700        |                            | -                | -   | -     | 40               | 70      |     |
| 21  | Evropa A.D.                | 6.4                    | B                     | 15.84         | 431                 | confectionary products   | 102,000                                  | 90,000                                       | 3119   | 1.61                              | 0.77            | 0.13       | 0.7              | 0.3   | 0.1              | 7.7              | 3.7    | 0.6        | confectionary products                     | 200-600-2,500 | 120-600-2500               | 17               | 115   | 56    | 300              | 600     |     |
| 22  | BSP - Gjorce Petrov        | /                      | /                     | 60.21         | 1294                | services, public transportation  | 39,201                                   | 37,240                                       | 3851   | 0.05                              | 0.03            | 0.03       | 0.1              | 0.0   | 0.0              | 1.7              | 1.0    | 1.0        | Automobile repair shop                     | 10-700        |                            | -                | -   | -     | pe-hexane        | 80      | 200 |
| 23  | BSP - Avtoomonda           | /                      | /                     | 60.21         | 1294                | services, public transportation  | 90,996                                   | 87,834                                       | 3851   | 0.05                              | 0.03            | 0.03       | 0.1              | 0.0   | 0.0              | 0.7              | 0.4    | 0.4        | Automobile repair shop                     | 10-700        |                            | -                | -   | -     | pe-hexane        | 80      | 200 |

| No.          | Company/Factory Name   | Industry Category -IPPC | Classification A or B | Industry code | Number of employees | Products  | Water consumption (m³/year) | Wastewater generation (m³/year) | Estimation by IPPS (The Industrial Pollution Projection System) Method |                                  |                 |            |                  |         | Example in Japan |                                  |                 |            | Analysis Result  |    |                            |                  | Estimated water quality (g/m³) |                  |         |    |         |                  |    |     |       |       |
|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|----|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------|----|---------|------------------|----|-----|-------|-------|
|              |                        |                         |                       |               |                     |   |                             |                                 | Estimate   | Unit Load (ton/year/1,000 metal) | Load (ton/year) | Used metal | BOD <sub>5</sub> | SS      | Estimate         | Unit Load (ton/year/1,000 metal) | Load (ton/year) | Used metal | BOD <sub>5</sub> | SS | Estimated Type of Industry | BOD <sub>5</sub> | SS                             | BOD <sub>5</sub> | COD(Mn) | SS | Remarks | BOD <sub>5</sub> | SS |     |       |       |
| 24           | Energetika - ELEM      | 1.1                     | A                     | 40.3          | 138                 | technological steam, hot water, DM water  | 255,211                     | 62,611                          | 3851   | 0.05                             | 0.03            | 0.03       | 0.0              | 0.0     | 0.0              | 0.1                              | 0.1             | 0.1        | 0.1              |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  | 20 | 50  |       |       |
| 25           | Skopski Legari         | 2.5                     | A                     | 27.1          | 696                 | Si-Mn, Planning Fe-Mn   | 4,483,200                   | 2,031,600                       | 3720   | 10.22                            | 2.61            | 3772       | 7.1              | 181.7   | 2,625.3          | 3.5                              | 89              | 1,292      |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    | 20  | 70    |       |
| 26           | Komuna                 | 6.1                     | A                     | 21.21         | 75                  | paper, confection, bags   | 496,392                     | 473,620                         | 3412   | 0.41                             | 5.17            | 8.87       | 0.0              | 0.4     | 0.7              | 0.1                              | 0.8             | 1.4        |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    | 130 | 500   |       |
| 27           | Pivara                 | 6.4                     | A                     | 15.96         | 394                 | beer, bath, vinegar   | 660,000                     | 520,827                         | 3133   | 1.21                             | 5.62            | 12.99      | 0.5              | 2.2     | 5.1              | 0.9                              | 4.3             | 9.8        |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    | 850 | 130   |       |
| 28           | Rade Komcar-Kontaktori | 2.4                     | B                     | 31.2          | 270                 | contactors  | 31,400                      | 31,400                          | 3831   | 0.09                             | 0.04            | 0.23       | 0.0              | 0.0     | 0.1              | 0.8                              | 0.3             | 2.0        |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    | 50  | 70    |       |
| 29           | Ohis AD                | 4                       | A                     | 24.1          | 1500                | detergents, acrylic fibre, mat fibre, roving yarn, PVA emissions and processing (not production), PVC moulding into duct, compounds, ribes and foils, cosmetics | 2,014,430                   | 891,361                         | 3513   | 49.82                            | 25.35           | 81.92      | 74.7             | 38.0    | 122.9            | 84                               | 43              | 138        |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    |     | 100   | 80    |
| 30           | Cementarnia Ujse       | 3.1                     | A                     | 26.51         | 514                 | cement  | 395,000                     | 368,000                         | 3692   | 4                                | 0.11            | 24.0       | 2.1              | 0.1     | 123.4            | 5.6                              | 0.2             | 335        |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    | 30  | 200   |       |
| 31           | Mlekarnica Masko       | 6.4                     | B                     | 15.51         | 9                   | yogurt, milk, cheese  | 72,720                      | 72,720                          | 3112   | 3.26                             | 11.60           | 16.7       | 0.0              | 10.4    | 1.5              | 0.4                              | 144             | 21         |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    | 350 | 2,200 |       |
| 32           | Skovin                 | /                       | /                     | 15.98         | 66                  | wine production   | 18,000                      | 18,000                          | 3132   | 0                                | 2.68            | 1.47       | 0.0              | 0.2     | 0.1              | -                                | 10              | 5.4        |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    | 600 | 600   |       |
| 33           | M&A beveridris         | /                       | /                     | 15.98         | 130                 | soft drinks   | 10,200                      | 4,200                           | 3132   | 0                                | 2.68            | 1.47       | 0.0              | 0.3     | 0.2              | -                                | 83              | 46         |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    | 350 | 150   |       |
| 34           | Beton AD Skopje        | /                       | /                     | 26.61         | 1316                | concrete  | 8,024                       | 5,400                           | 3691   | 0.07                             | 0.02            | 0.38       | 0.1              | 0.0     | 0.5              | 17                               | 4.9             | 93         |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    | 20  | 200   |       |
| 35           | Globus                 | 6.4                     | B                     | 15.11         | 51                  | delicatessen products   | 14,000                      | 13,110                          | 3111   | 0.74                             | 3.26            | 4.04       | 0.0              | 0.2     | 0.2              | 2.9                              | 13              | 16         |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    | 600 | 600   |       |
| 36           | Klanica "Vilani"       | 6.4                     | B                     | 15.11         | 6                   | loading/unloading of meat   | 1,320                       | 1,254                           | 3111   | 0.74                             | 3.26            | 4.04       | 0.0              | 0.0     | 0.0              | 3.5                              | 16              | 19         |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    | 600 | 100   |       |
| 37           | "Rimes"                | 6.4                     | B                     | 15.11         | 45                  | sauces, smoked pig meat, parma products   | 7,836                       | 7,130                           | 3111   | 0.74                             | 3.26            | 4.04       | 0.0              | 0.1     | 0.2              | 4.7                              | 21              | 25         |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    | 300 | 100   |       |
| 38           | Lea Skopje             | 4.5                     | B                     | 24.41         | 33                  | medicaments   | 3,240                       | 3,240                           | 3529   | 5.61                             | 1.2             | 1.73       | 0.2              | 0.0     | 0.1              | 5.7                              | 12              | 18         |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    | 350 | 100   |       |
| 39           | Driska                 | 5.3                     | A                     | 90.00         | 102                 | landfill  | 9,025                       | 34,254                          | 3529   | 5.61                             | 1.2             | 1.73       | 0.6              | 0.1     | 0.2              | 1.7                              | 3.6             | 5.2        |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    | 60  | 120   |       |
| 40           | AD Toplikačija - Zapad | 1.1                     | A                     | 40.30         | 220                 | heat energy   | 155,700                     | 51,000                          | 3529   | 5.61                             | 1.2             | 1.73       | 1.2              | 0.3     | 0.4              | 242                              | 52              | 75         |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    |     | 600   | 2,600 |
| 41           | AD Toplikačija - Istok | 1.1                     | A                     | 40.30         | 70                  | heat energy   | 239,950                     | 30,350                          | 3529   | 5.61                             | 1.2             | 1.73       | 0.4              | 0.1     | 0.1              | 1.3                              | 2.8             | 4.0        |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    | 60  | 70    |       |
| 42           | AD Toplikačija - 11    | 1.1                     | B                     | 40.30         | ?                   | heat energy   | 9,520                       | 1,520                           | 3529   | 5.61                             | 1.2             | 1.73       | #VALUE!          | #VALUE! | #VALUE!          | #VALUE!                          | #VALUE!         | #VALUE!    |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    | 60  | 70    |       |
| 43           | MIDA                   | /                       | /                     | /             | 120                 | services, car wash  | 22,200                      | 18,000                          | 3843   | 0.25                             | 0.03            | 0.13       | 0.0              | 0.0     | 0.0              | 1.7                              | 0.2             | 0.9        |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    |     | 60    | 350   |
| 44           | Rade Komcar TEP        | /                       | /                     | 31.10         | 21                  | cupboard, transformers  | 305                         | 230                             | 3831   | 0.09                             | 0.04            | 0.23       | 0.0              | 0.0     | 0.0              | 8.2                              | 3.7             | 21         |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    |     | 60    | 100   |
| 45           | "Promes"               | 6.4                     | B                     | 15.11         | 150                 | meat products (dry)   | 44,400                      | 42,180                          | 3111   | 0.74                             | 3.26            | 4.04       | 0.1              | 0.5     | 0.6              | 2.6                              | 12              | 14         |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    |     | 300   | 150   |
| 46           | Carwash TONI           | /                       | /                     | /             | 3                   | services, car wash  | 1,095                       | 1,095                           | 3843   | 0.25                             | 0.03            | 0.404      | 0.0              | 0.0     | 0.0              | 0.7                              | 0.1             | 11         |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    |     | 120   | 150   |
| 47           | Carwash Brane          | /                       | /                     | /             | 3                   | services, car wash  | 730                         | 730                             | 3843   | 0.25                             | 0.03            | 0.404      | 0.0              | 0.0     | 0.0              | 1.0                              | 0.1             | 17         |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    |     | 120   | 150   |
| 48           | Carwash Medžik Kečel   | /                       | /                     | /             | 4                   | services, car wash  | 2,880                       | 2,880                           | 3843   | 0.25                             | 0.03            | 0.404      | 0.0              | 0.0     | 0.0              | 0.3                              | 0.0             | 5.6        |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    |     | 120   | 150   |
| 49           | AD Toplikačija - Sever | 1.1                     | B                     | 40.30         | 7                   | heat energy   | 5,110                       | 1,260                           | 3529   | 5.61                             | 1.2             | 1.73       | 0.0              | 0.0     | 0.0              | 3.1                              | 7               | 22         |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    | 60  | 70    |       |
| 50           | Swiss-lion             | /                       | B                     | 15.81         | 114                 | softy biscuits, salt programme  | 11,125                      | 11,120                          | 3119   | 0                                | 1.61            | 0.77       | 0.0              | 0.2     | 0.1              | -                                | 17              | 7.9        |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    |     | 1500  | 550   |
| <b>Total</b> |                        |                         |                       |               |                     |   | <b>17,878,305</b>           | <b>9,974,019</b>                |  |                                  |                 |            |                  |         |                  |                                  |                 |            |                  |    |                            |                  |                                |                  |         |    |         |                  |    |     |       |       |



### 3.10 Pollution Load by Type of Industry

**Table 3.21 Pollution Load by Type of Industry**

| No.  | Company/Factory Name           | Industrial Category - IPPC | Classification A or B | Industry code | Number of employees | Products  | Wastewater generation |                     | Estimated water quality (mg/L) |       | Estimated load (kg/day) |              | Operation days/year | Operation hours/day | Wastewater r/hour | Discharge in Future | Estimated Pre-treatment             |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
|  |                                |                            |                       |               |                     |   | m <sup>3</sup> /year  | m <sup>3</sup> /day | BOD <sub>5</sub>               | SS    | BOD <sub>5</sub>        | SS           |                     |                     |                   |                     |                                     |
| <b>1 Energy industries</b>                       |                                |                            |                       |               |                     |   |                       |                     |                                |       |                         |              |                     |                     |                   |                     |                                     |
| 24   | Energetika - ELEM              | 1.1                        | A                     | 40.3          | 138                 | technological steam, hot water, DM water  | 62,611                | 172                 | 20                             | 50    | 3.4                     | 8.6          | 365                 | 24                  | 7.1               | Sewer               | Oil                                 |
| 49   | AD Toplifikacija - Sever       | 1.1                        | B                     | 40.30         | 7                   | heat energy   | 1,260                 | 6.9                 | 60                             | 70    | 0.4                     | 0.5          | 183                 | 15                  | 0.5               | Sewer               | Oil                                 |
| 40   | AD Toplifikacija - Zapad       | 1.1                        | A                     | 40.30         | 220                 | heat energy   | 5,100                 | 27.9                | 600                            | 2,600 | 16.7                    | 72.5         | 183                 | 15                  | 1.9               | Sewer               | Fe, Mn, Oil                         |
| 41   | AD Toplifikacija - Istok       | 1.1                        | A                     | 40.30         | 70                  | heat energy   | 30,350                | 166                 | 60                             | 70    | 10.0                    | 11.6         | 183                 | 15                  | 1.1               | Sewer               | Oil                                 |
| 42   | AD Toplifikacija - 11 Oktomvri | 1.1                        | B                     | 40.30         | ?                   | heat energy   | 1,520                 | 8.3                 | 60                             | 70    | 0.5                     | 0.6          | 183                 | 15                  | 0.6               | Sewer               | Oil                                 |
| <b>Total energy industries</b>                   |                                |                            |                       |               |                     |   | <b>100,841</b>        | <b>380</b>          |                                |       | <b>31</b>               | <b>94</b>    |                     |                     | <b>21</b>         |                     |                                     |
| <b>2 Production and processing of metals</b>     |                                |                            |                       |               |                     |   |                       |                     |                                |       |                         |              |                     |                     |                   |                     |                                     |
| 3  | ARCELORMITTAL STEEL            | 2.3                        | A                     | 27.10         | 970                 | hot rolling mill, cold rolling mill   | 2,085,600             | 5,714               | 60                             | 500   | 342.8                   | 2,857.0      | 365                 | 24                  | 23.8              | Vardar River        | Heavy metals, Oil, BOD <sub>5</sub> |
| 4  | Makstil                        | 2.2 & 2.3                  | A                     | 27.10         | 960                 | sheet metal   | 1,523,449             | 4,174               | 60                             | 150   | 250.4                   | 626.1        | 365                 | 24                  | 17.4              | Vardar River        | Heavy metals, Oil, BOD <sub>5</sub> |
| 16   | Kamar 92                       | 2.6                        | A                     | 28.11         | 50                  | welded metal structures   | 4,000                 | 14.3                | 30                             | 70    | 0.4                     | 1.0          | 280                 | 16                  | 0.9               | Sewer               | Heavy metal, Oil                    |
| 18   | MZT Hepos                      | 2.3                        | A                     | 28.11         | 493                 | machines and parts  | 132,248               | 479                 | 30                             | 60    | 14.4                    | 28.7         | 276                 | 16                  | 3.0               | Sewer               | Oil                                 |
| 25   | Skopski Leguri                 | 2.5                        | A                     | 27.1          | 696                 | Si-Mn, Planning Fe-Mn   | 2,031,600             | 5,566               | 20                             | 70    | 111.3                   | 389.6        | 365                 | 24                  | 23.2              | Sewer               | Heavy metals, Oil                   |
| 19   | MZT Leamica                    | 2.4                        | A                     | 27.52         | 367                 | foundries of nodular foundry, foundries of grey foundry   | 48,600                | 133                 | 70                             | 190   | 9.3                     | 25.3         | 365                 | 24                  | 5.5               | Sewer               | Oil                                 |
| 28   | Rade Koncar-Kontaktori Irteli  | 2.4                        | B                     | 31.2          | 270                 | contactors  | 31,400                | 119                 | 50                             | 70    | 5.9                     | 8.3          | 264                 | 16                  | 7.4               | Sewer               | CN, heavy metals, phenol, oil       |
| <b>Total production and processing of metals</b> |                                |                            |                       |               |                     |   | <b>5,856,897</b>      | <b>16,199</b>       |                                |       | <b>735</b>              | <b>3,936</b> |                     |                     | <b>688</b>        |                     |                                     |
| <b>3 Mineral industry</b>                        |                                |                            |                       |               |                     |   |                       |                     |                                |       |                         |              |                     |                     |                   |                     |                                     |
| 30   | Cementarnica Usje              | 3.1                        | A                     | 26.51         | 514                 | cement  | 368,000               | 1,008               | 30                             | 200   | 30.2                    | 202          | 365                 | 24                  | 4.2               | Sewer               |                                     |
| <b>Total mineral industry</b>                    |                                |                            |                       |               |                     |   | <b>368,000</b>        | <b>1,008</b>        |                                |       | <b>30</b>               | <b>202</b>   |                     |                     | <b>4.2</b>        |                     |                                     |
| <b>4 Chemical industry</b>                       |                                |                            |                       |               |                     |   |                       |                     |                                |       |                         |              |                     |                     |                   |                     |                                     |
| 1  | Ading AD                       | 4.1, 4.2                   | A                     | 24.66         | 100                 | powder cement products, water solution additives, epoxide systems, mineral oils, construction facilities  | 6,000                 | 23                  | 200                            | 300   | 4.6                     | 7            | 260                 | 8                   | 2.9               | Sewer               | Oil                                 |
| 2  | IGS Tehnicki gasovi            | 4.2.a                      | A                     | 24.11         | 76                  | acetylene   | 16,000                | 62                  | 30                             | 1,000 | 1.8                     | 62           | 260                 | 8                   | 7.7               | Sewer               | SS                                  |
| 6  | Replik Farm                    | 4.5                        | B                     | 24.41         | 330                 | pharmaceutical products   | 2,064                 | 9.4                 | 500                            | 75    | 4.7                     | 1            | 220                 | 16                  | 0.6               | Sewer               |                                     |
| 8  | Fitofarm                       | 4.5                        | A                     | 24.41         | 31                  | cosmetic products, solutions, medicine creams and greases, syrups   | 5,531                 | 21                  | 250                            | 200   | 5.3                     | 4            | 261                 | 15                  | 1.4               | Sewer               |                                     |
| 12   | Alkaloid AD-Lafoma             | 4.1, 4.2, 4.5              | A                     | 24.51         | 194                 | chemicals, cosmetics products, pharmaceuticals, chemodialsis solution   | 210,000               | 840                 | 700                            | 350   | 588.0                   | 294          | 250                 | 24                  | 3.5               | Sewer               | Fe                                  |
| 13   | Alkaloid AD-pharmaceutical     | 4.5                        | A                     | 24.41         | 758                 | analgin, paracetamol, kofein, pentoksifilin   | 137,900               | 552                 | 250                            | 75    | 137.9                   | 41           | 250                 | 16                  | 3.4               | Sewer               | Fe                                  |
| 15   | ALKALOID PREMAZI DOOEL         | 4.1                        | A                     | 24.3          | 63                  | materials, dispersions, coatings, synthetic materials   | 23,681                | 95                  | 200                            | 100   | 18.9                    | 9            | 250                 | 8                   | 1.2               | Sewer               | Phenol                              |
| 29   | Ohis AD                        | 4                          | A                     | 24.1          | 1500                | detergents, acrylic fibre, mat fibre, roving yarn, PVA emulsions and processing (not production) PVC moulding into duct compounds, wires and foils, cosmetics | 891,361               | 2,442               | 100                            | 80    | 244.2                   | 195          | 365                 | 24                  | 10.2              | Vardar River        |                                     |
| 38   | LeK Skopje                     | 4.5                        | B                     | 24.41         | 33                  | medicaments   | 3,240                 |                     |                                |       |                         |              |                     |                     |                   | Sewer               |                                     |
| <b>Total chemical industry</b>                   |                                |                            |                       |               |                     |   | <b>1,295,777</b>      | <b>4,044</b>        |                                |       | <b>1,006</b>            | <b>614</b>   |                     |                     | <b>19.6</b>       |                     |                                     |
| <b>5 Waste management</b>                        |                                |                            |                       |               |                     |   |                       |                     |                                |       |                         |              |                     |                     |                   |                     |                                     |
| 39   | Drisla                         | 5.3                        | A                     | 90.00         | 102                 | landfill  | 34,254                | 94                  | 60                             | 120   | 5.6                     | 11           | 365                 | 24                  | 3.9               | Sewer               | Heavy metals                        |
| <b>Total waste management</b>                    |                                |                            |                       |               |                     |   | <b>34,254</b>         | <b>94</b>           |                                |       | <b>5.6</b>              | <b>11</b>    |                     |                     | <b>3.9</b>        |                     |                                     |

| No.                                      | Company/Factory Name     | Industrial Category - IPPC | Classification A or B | Industry code | Number of employees | Products   | Wastewater generation |                     | Estimated water quality (mg/L) |       | Estimated load (kg/day) |              | Operation days/year | Operation hours/day | Wastewater r/hour | Discharge in Future | Estimated Pre-treatment |  |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|
|  |                          |                            |                       |               |                     |  | m <sup>3</sup> /year  | m <sup>3</sup> /day | BOD <sub>5</sub>               | SS    | BOD <sub>5</sub>        | SS           |                     |                     |                   |                     |                         |  |
| <b>6 Other activities under IPPC</b>     |                          |                            |                       |               |                     |  |                       |                     |                                |       |                         |              |                     |                     |                   |                     |                         |  |
| 7  | Zito Luks - Suto Orizari | 6.4                        | B                     | 15.81         | 394                 | bread, pastries made of flour and icebound dough               | 48,840                | 134                 | 600                            | 600   | 80                      | 365          | 24                  | 5.6                 | Sewer             | Oil                 |                         |  |
| 26                                       | "Kimes"                  | 6.1                        | B                     | 15.11         | 45                  | sausages, smoked pig meat, paremi products                     | 7,150                 | 27                  | 300                            | 100   | 8                       | 261          | 16                  | 1.7                 | Sewer             | Oil                 |                         |  |
| 26                                       | Komuna                   | 6.1                        | A                     | 21.21         | 75                  | paper, confection, bags  | 473,620               | 1,377               | 150                            | 500   | 207                     | 688          | 24                  | 57                  | Sewer             |                     |                         |  |
| 27                                       | Pivara                   | 6.4                        | A                     | 15.96         | 394                 | beer, bath, vinegar  | 520,827               | 1,427               | 850                            | 130   | 1,213                   | 365          | 24                  | 59                  | Yardar River      |                     |                         |  |
| 21                                       | Evropa A.D.              | 6.4                        | B                     | 15.84         | 431                 | confectionary products   | 90,000                | 346                 | 300                            | 600   | 104                     | 208          | 8                   | 43                  | Sewer             | Oil                 |                         |  |
| 31                                       | Mlekarnica Masko         | 6.4                        | B                     | 15.51         | 9                   | yogurt, milk, cheese   | 72,720                | 199                 | 350                            | 2,200 | 70                      | 438          | 24                  | 8.3                 | Sewer             | SS                  |                         |  |
| 35                                       | Globus                   | 6.4                        | B                     | 15.11         | 51                  | delicacies products  | 13,110                | 46                  | 600                            | 600   | 27                      | 288          | 8                   | 5.7                 | Sewer             |                     |                         |  |
| 36                                       | Klanica "Vilan"          | 6.4                        | B                     | 15.11         | 6                   | loading/unloading of meat                                      | 1,254                 | 4.5                 | 300                            | 100   | 1                       | 0            | 280                 | 8                   | 0.6               | Sewer               |                         |  |
| 45                                       | "Promes"                 | 6.4                        | B                     | 15.11         | 150                 | meat products (dry)  | 42,180                | 146                 | 300                            | 150   | 44                      | 22           | 288                 | 24                  | 6.1               | Sewer               | Oil                     |  |
| 50                                       | Swiss-lion               | 6.4                        | B                     | 15.81         | 114                 | sofij biscuete, salt programme                                 | 11,120                | 44                  | 1,500                          | 600   | 67                      | 27           | 250                 | 24                  | 1.9               | Sewer               | Oil                     |  |
| <b>Total other activities under IPPC</b> |                          |                            |                       |               |                     |  | <b>1,280,821</b>      | <b>3,751</b>        |                                |       | <b>1,821</b>            | <b>1,679</b> |                     | <b>190</b>          |                   |                     |                         |  |
| <b>7 Other</b>                           |                          |                            |                       |               |                     |  |                       |                     |                                |       |                         |              |                     |                     |                   |                     |                         |  |
| 5  | Rz Uslugi                | /                          | /                     | 40.3, 41.10   | 207                 | services, water supply   | 50,370                | 138                 | 60                             | 150   | 8                       | 21           | 365                 | 24                  | 5.8               | Sewer               | Oil                     |  |
| 9  | Klinicki centar          | /                          | /                     | 85.11         | 4200                | services, hospital   | 475,000               | 1,301               | 170                            | 350   | 221                     | 455          | 24                  | 54                  | Sewer             | Toxic substances    |                         |  |
| 10                                       | Gradska bolnica          | /                          | /                     | 85.11         | 340                 | services, hospital   | 36,000                | 99                  | 80                             | 150   | 8                       | 15           | 365                 | 24                  | 4.1               | Sewer               | Toxic substances        |  |
| 11                                       | Voena bolnica            | /                          | /                     | 85.11         | 604                 | services, hospital   | 220,000               | 603                 | 80                             | 350   | 48                      | 211          | 365                 | 24                  | 25                | Sewer               | Toxic substances        |  |
| 14                                       | Alkaloid AD-Herbs        | /                          | /                     | 15.86         | 50                  | tea, spices, parapharmaceuticals, herbs                        | 68,000                | 272                 | 150                            | 250   | 41                      | 68           | 250                 | 8                   | 34                | Sewer               |                         |  |
| 17                                       | MZT energetika           | /                          | /                     | 40.3, 41.10   | 43                  | Production and distribution of compressed air, gases and water | 800                   | 2.2                 | 30                             | 60    | 0                       | 0            | 365                 | 24                  | 0.1               | Sewer               |                         |  |
| 22                                       | JSP - Gjorce Petrov      | /                          | /                     | 60.21         | 1294                | services, public transportation                                | 37,240                | 102                 | 80                             | 200   | 8                       | 20           | 365                 | 24                  | 4.3               | Sewer               | Oil                     |  |
| 23                                       | JSP - Avtokomonda        | /                          | /                     | 60.21         | 1294                | services, public transportation                                | 87,834                | 241                 | 80                             | 200   | 19                      | 48           | 365                 | 24                  | 10                | Sewer               | Oil                     |  |
| 46                                       | Carwash TONI             | /                          | /                     | /             | 3                   | services, carwash  | 1,095                 | 3.0                 | 120                            | 150   | 0                       | 0            | 365                 | 8                   | 0.4               | Sewer               | Oil                     |  |
| 47                                       | Carwash Brane            | /                          | /                     | /             | 3                   | services, carwash  | 730                   | 2.0                 | 120                            | 150   | 0                       | 0            | 365                 | 8                   | 0.3               | Sewer               | Oil                     |  |
| 48                                       | Carwash Medzik Kisel     | /                          | /                     | /             | 4                   | services, carwash  | 2,880                 | 7.9                 | 120                            | 150   | 1                       | 1            | 365                 | 8                   | 1.0               | Sewer               | Oil                     |  |
| 20                                       | Sanos Bus                | /                          | /                     | 34.1          | 59                  | buses  | 11,650                | 47                  | 40                             | 70    | 2                       | 3            | 250                 | 8                   | 5.8               | Sewer               | Oil                     |  |
| 32                                       | Skovin                   | /                          | /                     | 15.98         | 66                  | wine production  | 18,000                | 69                  | 600                            | 600   | 41                      | 41           | 261                 | 16                  | 4.3               | Sewer               |                         |  |
| 33                                       | M&A beveridzis           | /                          | /                     | 15.98         | 130                 | soft drinks  | 4,200                 | 13                  | 350                            | 150   | 5                       | 2            | 313                 | 24                  | 0.6               | Sewer               |                         |  |
| 43                                       | MIDA                     | /                          | /                     | /             | 120                 | services, carwash  | 18,000                | 53                  | 60                             | 350   | 3                       | 19           | 340                 | 8                   | 6.6               | Sewer               | Oil                     |  |
| 44                                       | Rade Koncar TEP          | /                          | /                     | 31.10         | 21                  | cupboard, transformers   | 230                   | 0.9                 | 60                             | 100   | 0                       | 0            | 260                 | 8                   | 0.1               | Sewer               |                         |  |
| 34                                       | Beton AD Skopje          | /                          | /                     | 26.61         | 1316                | concrete   | 5,400                 | 22                  | 20                             | 200   | 0                       | 4            | 250                 | 8                   | 2.7               | Sewer               |                         |  |
| <b>Total Other</b>                       |                          |                            |                       |               |                     |  | <b>1,037,429</b>      | <b>2,975</b>        |                                |       | <b>407</b>              | <b>910</b>   |                     | <b>159</b>          |                   |                     |                         |  |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                       |                          |                            |                       |               |                     |  | <b>9,974,019</b>      | <b>28,464</b>       |                                |       | <b>4,039</b>            | <b>7,447</b> |                     | <b>1,301</b>        |                   |                     |                         |  |

### 3.11 Estimation of Pollution Load to Sewer and Environment-1: Future Load by All Enterprises to Environment

Table 3.22 Estimation of Pollution Load to Sewer and Environment: Current Situation

(1) Whole 50 Factories

| No.                    | Company/Factory Name           | Wastewater Generation  |                       | Estimated Water Quality (mg/l) |       | Remarks, Pre-treatment                                   | Estimated Load (kg/day) |              | Treatment Plant | Preferable Discharge Sewer | Operation (days/year) | Operation (hrs/day) | Wastewater (m <sup>3</sup> /hour) |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                        |                                | (m <sup>3</sup> /year) | (m <sup>3</sup> /day) | BOD                            | SS    |  | BOD                     | SS           |                 |                            |                       |                     |                                   |
| 1                      | Ading AD                       | 6,000                  | 23                    | 200                            | 300   |  | 4.6                     | 6.9          | No              | Sewer                      | 260                   | 8                   | 3                                 |
| 2                      | TGS Tehnicki gasovi            | 16,000                 | 62                    | 30                             | 1,000 | TSS  | 1.8                     | 61.5         | No              | Sewer                      | 260                   | 8                   | 8                                 |
| 3                      | ARCELORMITTAL STEEL            | 2,085,600              | 5,714                 | 60                             | 500   | Fe, oil, heavy metals                                    | 342.8                   | 2,857.0      | Yes             | Direct                     | 365                   | 24                  | 238                               |
| 4                      | Makstil                        | 1,523,449              | 4,174                 | 60                             | 150   | Oil, heavy metal   | 250.4                   | 626.1        | No              | Direct                     | 365                   | 24                  | 174                               |
| 5                      | Rz Uslugi                      | 50,370                 | 138                   | 60                             | 150   | oil  | 8.3                     | 20.7         | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 6                                 |
| 6                      | Replek Farm                    | 2,064                  | 9                     | 500                            | 75    |  | 4.7                     | 0.7          | No              | Sewer                      | 220                   | 16                  | 1                                 |
| 7                      | Zito Luks - Suto Orizari       | 48,840                 | 134                   | 600                            | 600   | n-hexane   | 80.3                    | 80.3         | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 6                                 |
| 8                      | Fitofarm                       | 5,531                  | 21                    | 250                            | 200   |  | 5.3                     | 4.2          | No              | Sewer                      | 261                   | 15                  | 1                                 |
| 9                      | Klinicki centar                | 475,000                | 1,301                 | 170                            | 350   | Check Toxic substances                                   | 221.2                   | 455.5        | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 54                                |
| 10                     | Gradska bolnica                | 36,000                 | 99                    | 80                             | 150   | Check Toxic substances                                   | 7.9                     | 14.8         | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 4                                 |
| 11                     | Voena bolnica                  | 220,000                | 603                   | 80                             | 350   | Check Toxic substances                                   | 48.2                    | 211.0        | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 25                                |
| 12                     | Alkaloid AD-Lafoma             | 210,000                | 840                   | 700                            | 350   | Fe   | 588.0                   | 294.0        | Yes             | Sewer                      | 250                   | 24                  | 35                                |
| 13                     | Alkaloid AD-pharmaceutical     | 137,900                | 552                   | 250                            | 75    | Fe   | 137.9                   | 41.4         | No              | Sewer                      | 250                   | 16                  | 34                                |
| 14                     | Alkaloid AD-Herbs              | 68,000                 | 272                   | 150                            | 250   |  | 40.8                    | 68.0         | No              | Sewer                      | 250                   | 8                   | 34                                |
| 15                     | ALKALOID PREMAZI DOOEL         | 23,681                 | 95                    | 200                            | 100   | Phenol   | 18.9                    | 9.5          | No              | Sewer                      | 250                   | 8                   | 12                                |
| 16                     | Kanar 92                       | 4,000                  | 14                    | 30                             | 70    | (Fe, n-hexane)   | 0.4                     | 1.0          | No              | Sewer                      | 280                   | 16                  | 1                                 |
| 17                     | MZT energetika                 | 800                    | 2                     | 30                             | 60    | (n-hexane)   | 0.1                     | 0.1          | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 0                                 |
| 18                     | MZT Hepos                      | 132,248                | 479                   | 30                             | 60    |  | 14.4                    | 28.7         | Yes             | Sewer                      | 276                   | 16                  | 30                                |
| 19                     | MZT Leamica                    | 48,600                 | 133                   | 70                             | 190   | Heavy metal, n-hexane                                    | 9.3                     | 25.3         | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 6                                 |
| 20                     | Sanos Bus                      | 11,650                 | 47                    | 40                             | 70    | (n-hexane)   | 1.9                     | 3.3          | No              | Sewer                      | 250                   | 8                   | 6                                 |
| 21                     | Evropa A.D.                    | 90,000                 | 346                   | 300                            | 600   | n-hexane   | 103.8                   | 207.7        | No              | Sewer                      | 260                   | 8                   | 43                                |
| 22                     | JSP - Gjorce Petrov            | 37,240                 | 102                   | 80                             | 200   | n-hexane   | 8.2                     | 20.4         | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 4                                 |
| 23                     | JSP - Avtokomonda              | 87,834                 | 241                   | 80                             | 200   | n-hexane   | 19.3                    | 48.1         | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 10                                |
| 24                     | Energetika - ELEM              | 62,611                 | 172                   | 20                             | 50    | n-hexane   | 3.4                     | 8.6          | No              | Direct                     | 365                   | 24                  | 7                                 |
| 25                     | Skopski Leguri                 | 2,031,600              | 5,566                 | 20                             | 70    | Heavy metal, n-hexane                                    | 111.3                   | 389.6        | No              | Direct                     | 365                   | 24                  | 232                               |
| 26                     | Komuna                         | 473,620                | 1,377                 | 150                            | 500   |  | 206.5                   | 688.4        | No              | Sewer                      | 344                   | 24                  | 57                                |
| 27                     | Pivara                         | 520,827                | 1,427                 | 850                            | 130   |  | 1,212.9                 | 185.5        | No              | Direct                     | 365                   | 24                  | 59                                |
| 28                     | Rade Koncar-Kontaktori i relei | 31,400                 | 119                   | 50                             | 70    | CN, heavy metals, phenol, n-hexane, anti-corrosion agent | 5.9                     | 8.3          | Yes             | Sewer                      | 264                   | 16                  | 7                                 |
| 29                     | Ohis AD                        | 891,361                | 2,442                 | 100                            | 80    |  | 244.2                   | 195.4        | Yes             | Direct                     | 365                   | 24                  | 102                               |
| 30                     | Cementarnica Usje              | 368,000                | 1,008                 | 30                             | 200   | n-hexane   | 30.2                    | 201.6        | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 42                                |
| 31                     | Mlekarnica Masko               | 72,720                 | 199                   | 350                            | 2,200 | n-hexane, SS   | 69.7                    | 438.3        | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 8                                 |
| 32                     | Skovin                         | 18,000                 | 69                    | 600                            | 600   |  | 41.4                    | 41.4         | No              | Sewer                      | 261                   | 16                  | 4                                 |
| 33                     | M&A beveridzis                 | 4,200                  | 13                    | 350                            | 150   |  | 4.7                     | 2.0          | No              | Sewer                      | 313                   | 24                  | 1                                 |
| 34                     | Beton AD Skopje                | 5,400                  | 22                    | 20                             | 200   | (n-hexane, SS)   | 0.4                     | 4.3          | -               | Sewer                      | 250                   | 8                   | 3                                 |
| 35                     | Globus                         | 13,110                 | 46                    | 600                            | 600   |  | 27.3                    | 27.3         | No              | Sewer                      | 288                   | 8                   | 6                                 |
| 36                     | Klanica "Vilan"                | 1,254                  | 4                     | 300                            | 100   |  | 1.3                     | 0.4          | No              | Sewer                      | 280                   | 8                   | 1                                 |
| 37                     | "Rimes"                        | 7,150                  | 27                    | 300                            | 100   | (n-hexane)   | 8.2                     | 2.7          | Yes-oil         | Sewer                      | 261                   | 16                  | 2                                 |
| 38                     | Lek Skopje                     | 3,240                  | 12                    | 350                            | 100   |  | 4.3                     | 1.2          | No              | Sewer                      | 261                   | 8                   | 2                                 |
| 39                     | Drisla                         | 34,254                 | 94                    | 60                             | 120   | T-P, T-N   | 5.6                     | 11.3         | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 4                                 |
| 40                     | AD Toplifikacija - Zapad       | 5,100                  | 28                    | 600                            | 2,600 | Fe,Mn, n-hexane  | 16.7                    | 72.5         | No              | Sewer                      | 183                   | 15                  | 2                                 |
| 41                     | AD Toplifikacija - Istok       | 30,350                 | 166                   | 60                             | 70    | n-hexane   | 10.0                    | 11.6         | No              | Sewer                      | 183                   | 15                  | 11                                |
| 42                     | AD Toplifikacija - 11 Oktomvri | 1,520                  | 8                     | 60                             | 70    | n-hexane, Cr   | 0.5                     | 0.6          | -               | Sewer                      | 183                   | 15                  | 1                                 |
| 43                     | MILDA                          | 18,000                 | 53                    | 60                             | 350   | n-hexane, heavy metal                                    | 3.2                     | 18.5         | No              | Sewer                      | 340                   | 8                   | 7                                 |
| 44                     | Rade Koncar TEP                | 230                    | 1                     | 60                             | 100   |  | 0.1                     | 0.1          | Yes-other       | Sewer                      | 260                   | 8                   | 0                                 |
| 45                     | "Promes"                       | 42,180                 | 146                   | 300                            | 150   | n-hexane   | 43.9                    | 22.0         | Yes-oil         | Sewer                      | 288                   | 24                  | 6                                 |
| 46                     | Carwash TONI                   | 1,095                  | 3                     | 120                            | 150   | (n-hexane)   | 0.4                     | 0.5          | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 8                   | 0                                 |
| 47                     | Carwash Brane                  | 730                    | 2                     | 120                            | 150   | (n-hexane)   | 0.2                     | 0.3          | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 8                   | 0                                 |
| 48                     | Carwash Medzik Kisel           | 2,880                  | 8                     | 120                            | 150   | (n-hexane)   | 0.9                     | 1.2          | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 8                   | 1                                 |
| 49                     | AD Toplifikacija - Sever       | 1,260                  | 7                     | 60                             | 70    | (n-hexane)   | 0.4                     | 0.5          | No              | Sewer                      | 183                   | 15                  | 0                                 |
| 50                     | Swiss-lion                     | 11,120                 | 44                    | 1,500                          | 600   | (n-hexane, BOD)  | 66.7                    | 26.7         | No              | Sewer                      | 250                   | 24                  | 2                                 |
| <b>Sub Total (65%)</b> |                                |                        | <b>28,464</b>         |                                |       |  | <b>4,039</b>            | <b>7,447</b> |                 |                            | <b>15,124</b>         | <b>859</b>          | <b>1,301</b>                      |
| <b>Others (35%)</b>    |                                |                        | <b>15,327</b>         |                                |       |  |                         |              |                 |                            |                       |                     | <b>701</b>                        |
| <b>Total</b>           |                                |                        | <b>43,791</b>         |                                |       |  |                         |              |                 |                            |                       |                     | <b>2,002</b>                      |
|                        |                                |                        |                       |                                |       |  | Average BOD (mg/l)      | 142          | --              |                            |                       |                     |                                   |
|                        |                                |                        |                       |                                |       |  | Average SS (mg/l)       | --           | 262             |                            |                       |                     |                                   |

## (2) Large Six Factories

| No.                              | Company/Factory Name | Wastewater Generation |                     | Estimated Water Quality (mg/l) |     | Remarks, Pre-treatment | Estimated Load (kg/day) |              | Treatment Plant | Preferable Discharge Sewer | Operation (days/year) | Operation (hrs/day) | Wastewater (m <sup>3</sup> /hour) |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                  |                      | m <sup>3</sup> /year  | m <sup>3</sup> /day | BOD                            | SS  |                        | BOD                     | SS           |                 |                            |                       |                     |                                   |
| 3                                | ARCELORMITTAL STEEL  | 2,085,600             | 5,714               | 60                             | 500 | Fe, oil, heavy metals  | 343                     | 2,857        | Yes             | Direct                     | 365                   | 24                  | 238                               |
| 4                                | Makstil              | 1,523,449             | 4,174               | 60                             | 150 | Oil, heavy metal       | 250                     | 626          | No              | Direct                     | 365                   | 24                  | 174                               |
| 24                               | Energetika - ELEM    | 62,611                | 172                 | 20                             | 50  | n-hexane               | 3                       | 9            | No              | Direct                     | 365                   | 24                  | 7                                 |
| 25                               | Skopski Leguri       | 2,031,600             | 5,566               | 20                             | 70  | Heavy metal, n-hexane  | 111                     | 390          | No              | Direct                     | 365                   | 24                  | 232                               |
| 27                               | Pivara               | 520,827               | 1,427               | 850                            | 130 |                        | 1,213                   | 186          | No              | Direct                     | 365                   | 24                  | 59                                |
| 29                               | Ohis AD              | 891,361               | 2,442               | 100                            | 80  |                        | 244                     | 195          | Yes             | Direct                     | 365                   | 24                  | 102                               |
| <b>Large Six Factories Total</b> |                      |                       | <b>19,494</b>       |                                |     |                        | <b>2,165</b>            | <b>4,262</b> |                 |                            |                       |                     |                                   |

## (3) Other 44 Factories

| No.              | Company/Factory Name           | Wastewater Generation |                     | Estimated Water Quality (mg/l) |       | Remarks, Pre-treatment                             | Estimated Load (kg/day) |              | Treatment Plant | Preferable Discharge Sewer | Operation (days/year) | Operation (hrs/day) | Wastewater (m <sup>3</sup> /hour) |
|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                  |                                | m <sup>3</sup> /year  | m <sup>3</sup> /day | BOD                            | SS    |  | BOD                     | SS           |                 |                            |                       |                     |                                   |
| 1                | Ading AD                       | 6,000                 | 23                  | 200                            | 300   |  | 4.6                     | 6.9          | No              | Sewer                      | 260                   | 8                   | 3                                 |
| 2                | TGS Tehnicki gasovi            | 16,000                | 62                  | 30                             | 1,000 | TSS  | 1.8                     | 61.5         | No              | Sewer                      | 260                   | 8                   | 8                                 |
| 5                | Rz Uslugi                      | 50,370                | 138                 | 60                             | 150   | oil  | 8.3                     | 20.7         | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 6                                 |
| 6                | Replek Farm                    | 2,064                 | 9                   | 500                            | 75    |  | 4.7                     | 0.7          | No              | Sewer                      | 220                   | 16                  | 1                                 |
| 7                | Zito Luks - Suto Orizari       | 48,840                | 134                 | 600                            | 600   | n-hexane   | 80.3                    | 80.3         | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 6                                 |
| 8                | Fitofarm                       | 5,531                 | 21                  | 250                            | 200   |  | 5.3                     | 4.2          | No              | Sewer                      | 261                   | 15                  | 1                                 |
| 9                | Klinicki centar                | 475,000               | 1,301               | 170                            | 350   | Check Toxic substances                             | 221.2                   | 455.5        | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 54                                |
| 10               | Gradska bolnica                | 36,000                | 99                  | 80                             | 150   | Check Toxic substances                             | 7.9                     | 14.8         | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 4                                 |
| 11               | Voena bolnica                  | 220,000               | 603                 | 80                             | 350   | Check Toxic substances                             | 48.2                    | 211.0        | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 25                                |
| 12               | Alkaloid AD-Lafoma             | 210,000               | 840                 | 700                            | 350   | Fe   | 588.0                   | 294.0        | Yes             | Sewer                      | 250                   | 24                  | 35                                |
| 13               | Alkaloid AD-pharmaceutical     | 137,900               | 552                 | 250                            | 75    | Fe   | 137.9                   | 41.4         | No              | Sewer                      | 250                   | 16                  | 34                                |
| 14               | Alkaloid AD-Herbs              | 68,000                | 272                 | 150                            | 250   |  | 40.8                    | 68.0         | NO              | Sewer                      | 250                   | 8                   | 34                                |
| 15               | ALKALOID PREMAZI DOOEL         | 23,681                | 95                  | 200                            | 100   | Phenol   | 18.9                    | 9.5          | No              | Sewer                      | 250                   | 8                   | 12                                |
| 16               | Kanar 92                       | 4,000                 | 14                  | 30                             | 70    | (Fe, n-hexane)                                     | 0.4                     | 1.0          | NO              | Sewer                      | 280                   | 16                  | 1                                 |
| 17               | MZT energetika                 | 800                   | 2                   | 30                             | 60    | (n-hexane)   | 0.1                     | 0.1          | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 0                                 |
| 18               | MZT Hepos                      | 132,248               | 479                 | 30                             | 60    |  | 14.4                    | 28.7         | Yes             | Sewer                      | 276                   | 16                  | 30                                |
| 19               | MZT Leamica                    | 48,600                | 133                 | 70                             | 190   | Heavy metal, n-hexane                              | 9.3                     | 25.3         | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 6                                 |
| 20               | Sanos Bus                      | 11,650                | 47                  | 40                             | 70    | (n-hexane)   | 1.9                     | 3.3          | No              | Sewer                      | 250                   | 8                   | 6                                 |
| 21               | Evropa A.D.                    | 90,000                | 346                 | 300                            | 600   | n-hexane   | 103.8                   | 207.7        | No              | Sewer                      | 260                   | 8                   | 43                                |
| 22               | JSP - Gjorce Petrov            | 37,240                | 102                 | 80                             | 200   | n-hexane   | 8.2                     | 20.4         | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 4                                 |
| 23               | JSP - Avtokomonda              | 87,834                | 241                 | 80                             | 200   | n-hexane   | 19.3                    | 48.1         | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 10                                |
| 26               | Komuna                         | 473,620               | 1,377               | 150                            | 500   |  | 206.5                   | 688.4        | No              | Sewer                      | 344                   | 24                  | 57                                |
| 28               | Rade Koncar-Kontaktori i relei | 31,400                | 119                 | 50                             | 70    | Cr, heavy metals, phenol, n-hexane, anti-corrosion | 5.9                     | 8.3          | Yes             | Sewer                      | 264                   | 16                  | 7                                 |
| 30               | Cementarnica Usje              | 368,000               | 1,008               | 30                             | 200   | n-hexane   | 30.2                    | 201.6        | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 42                                |
| 31               | Mlekarnica Masko               | 72,720                | 199                 | 350                            | 2,200 | n-hexane, SS                                       | 69.7                    | 438.3        | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 8                                 |
| 32               | Skovin                         | 18,000                | 69                  | 600                            | 600   |  | 41.4                    | 41.4         | No              | Sewer                      | 261                   | 16                  | 4                                 |
| 33               | M&A beveridzis                 | 4,200                 | 13                  | 350                            | 150   |  | 4.7                     | 2.0          | No              | Sewer                      | 313                   | 24                  | 1                                 |
| 34               | Beton AD Skopje                | 5,400                 | 22                  | 20                             | 200   | (n-hexane, SS)                                     | 0.4                     | 4.3          | -               | Sewer                      | 250                   | 8                   | 3                                 |
| 35               | Globus                         | 13,110                | 46                  | 600                            | 600   |  | 27.3                    | 27.3         | No              | Sewer                      | 288                   | 8                   | 6                                 |
| 36               | Klanica "Vilan"                | 1,254                 | 4                   | 300                            | 100   |  | 1.3                     | 0.4          | No              | Sewer                      | 280                   | 8                   | 1                                 |
| 37               | "Rimes"                        | 7,150                 | 27                  | 300                            | 100   | (n-hexane)   | 8.2                     | 2.7          | Yes-oil         | Sewer                      | 261                   | 16                  | 2                                 |
| 38               | Lek Skopje                     | 3,240                 | 12                  | 350                            | 100   |  | 4.3                     | 1.2          | No              | Sewer                      | 261                   | 8                   | 2                                 |
| 39               | Drisla                         | 34,254                | 94                  | 60                             | 120   | T-P, T-N   | 5.6                     | 11.3         | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 24                  | 4                                 |
| 40               | AD Toplifikacija - Zapad       | 5,100                 | 28                  | 600                            | 2,600 | Fe,Mn, n-hexane                                    | 16.7                    | 72.5         | No              | Sewer                      | 183                   | 15                  | 2                                 |
| 41               | AD Toplifikacija - Istok       | 30,350                | 166                 | 60                             | 70    | n-hexane   | 10.0                    | 11.6         | No              | Sewer                      | 183                   | 15                  | 11                                |
| 42               | AD Toplifikacija - 11 Oktomvri | 1,520                 | 8                   | 60                             | 70    | n-hexane, Cr                                       | 0.5                     | 0.6          | -               | Sewer                      | 183                   | 15                  | 1                                 |
| 43               | MIDA                           | 18,000                | 53                  | 60                             | 350   | n-hexane, heavy metal                              | 3.2                     | 18.5         | No              | Sewer                      | 340                   | 8                   | 7                                 |
| 44               | Rade Koncar TEP                | 230                   | 1                   | 60                             | 100   |  | 0.1                     | 0.1          | Yes-other       | Sewer                      | 260                   | 8                   | 0                                 |
| 45               | "Promes"                       | 42,180                | 146                 | 300                            | 150   | n-hexane   | 43.9                    | 22.0         | Yes-oil         | Sewer                      | 288                   | 24                  | 6                                 |
| 46               | Carwash TONI                   | 1,095                 | 3                   | 120                            | 150   | (n-hexane)   | 0.4                     | 0.5          | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 8                   | 0                                 |
| 47               | Carwash Brane                  | 730                   | 2                   | 120                            | 150   | (n-hexane)   | 0.2                     | 0.3          | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 8                   | 0                                 |
| 48               | Carwash Medzik Kisel           | 2,880                 | 8                   | 120                            | 150   | (n-hexane)   | 0.9                     | 1.2          | No              | Sewer                      | 365                   | 8                   | 1                                 |
| 49               | AD Toplifikacija - Sever       | 1,260                 | 7                   | 60                             | 70    | (n-hexane)   | 0.4                     | 0.5          | No              | Sewer                      | 183                   | 15                  | 0                                 |
| 50               | Swiss-lion                     | 11,120                | 44                  | 1,500                          | 600   | (n-hexane, BOD)                                    | 66.7                    | 26.7         | No              | Sewer                      | 250                   | 24                  | 2                                 |
| <b>Sub Total</b> |                                |                       | <b>8,970</b>        |                                |       |  | <b>1,874</b>            | <b>3,185</b> |                 |                            | <b>12,934</b>         | <b>715</b>          | <b>489</b>                        |
|                  |                                |                       |                     |                                |       |  | Average BOD (mg/l)      | <b>209</b>   | --              |                            |                       |                     |                                   |
|                  |                                |                       |                     |                                |       |  | Average SS (mg/l)       | --           | <b>355</b>      |                            |                       |                     |                                   |

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| The industrial wastewater generation amount by 3, 4, 24, 25, 27 and 29             | 19,494 m <sup>3</sup> /day |
| BOD load by 3,4, 24, 25,27 and 29  | 2,165 kg/day               |
| Total BOD load   | 4,039 kg/day               |
| BOD load by other installations to sewer in the future                             | 1,874 kg/day               |
| <br>   |                            |
| Wastewater generation within the survey, except 3, 4, 24, 25, 27 and 29 (to sewer) | 8,970 m <sup>3</sup> /day  |
| BOD concentraion to sewer in the future  | 209 g/m <sup>3</sup>       |
| <br>   |                            |
| SS load by 3, 4, 24, 25, 27 and 29   | 4,262 kg/day               |
| Total SS load  | 7,447 kg/day               |
| SS load by other installations to sewer in the future                              | 3,185 kg/day               |
| SS concentraion to sewer in the future   | 355 g/m <sup>3</sup>       |
| <br>   |                            |
| The industrial wastewater generation amount by 3, 4, 24 and 25                     | 15,625 m <sup>3</sup> /day |
| The total BOD load by 3,4, 24 and 25   | 708 kg/day                 |
| Average BOD of 3,4, 24 and 25  | 45 g/m <sup>3</sup>        |
| <br>   |                            |
| The industrial wastewater generation amount by 3, 4, 24 and 25                     | 15,625 m <sup>3</sup> /day |
| The total SS load by 3,4, 24 and 25  | 3,881 kg/day               |
| Average SS of 3,4, 24 and 25   | 248 g/m <sup>3</sup>       |
| <br>   |                            |
| The industrial wastewater generation amount by 27 and 29                           | 3,869 m <sup>3</sup> /day  |
| The total BOD load by 27 and 29  | 1,457 kg/day               |
| Average BOD of 27 and 29   | 377 g/m <sup>3</sup>       |
| <br>   |                            |
| The industrial wastewater generation amount by 27 and 29                           | 3,869 m <sup>3</sup> /day  |
| The total SS load by 27 and 29   | 381 kg/day                 |
| Average SS of 27 and 29  | 98 g/m <sup>3</sup>        |
| <br>   |                            |
| Average operation days per year of the 50 enterprises                              | 302 days/year              |
| Average operation hours per day of the 50 enterprises                              | 17 hours/day               |

### 3.12 Estimation of Pollution Load to Sewer and Environment-2: Future Load to Sewer

The following calculations are to estimate the total load without treatment to sewer line

The current calculations are to estimate the total load without Treatment plant

#### 1 Current Wastewater Quality

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| Estimated Wastewater generation by interview survey  | 43,791 m <sup>3</sup> /day |
| future ( Arcelormittal Steel, Maskstill, Skopski Leguri and Energetika Elem, Pivera and Ohis AD) | 19,494 m <sup>3</sup> /day |
| Wastewater generation except six factories above   | 24,296 m <sup>3</sup> /day |

#### 2 Current Wastewater Quality

|   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| BOD load within the interview survey  | 4,039 kg/day               |
| BOD load of the 6 factories above within interview the survey                 | 2,165 kg/day               |
| BOD load except 6 factories above within the interview survey                 | 1,874 kg/day               |
| Wastewater generation except 6 factories above within the interview survey    | 8,970 m <sup>3</sup> /day  |
| <b>BOD concentration except 6 factories above within the interview survey</b> | <b>209 g/m<sup>3</sup></b> |
| SS load within the interview survey   | 7,447 kg/day               |
| SS load of the 6 factories above within interview the survey                  | 4,262 kg/day               |
| SS load except 6 factories above within the interview survey                  | 3,185 kg/day               |
| Wastewater generation except 6 factories above within the interview survey    | 8,970 m <sup>3</sup> /day  |
| <b>SS concentration except 6 factories above within the interview survey</b>  | <b>355 g/m<sup>3</sup></b> |

Assuming BOD and SS concentration is the same as above, except 6 factories above

|                                       |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>BOD load except 6 companies</b>    | 5,077 kg/day |
| <b>BOD load by Pivera and Ohis AD</b> | 1,457 kg/day |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Industrail wastewater generation by Arcelormittal Steel, Maskstill, Skopski Leguri and Energeti<br>(Use actual measurement) | 0.935 m <sup>3</sup> /sec<br>80,784 m <sup>3</sup> /day |
|---|---|

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Average BOD <sub>5</sub> concentration of the 4 steel realted companies | 45 g/m <sup>3</sup> |
| <b>BOD load by 4 steel compnaies</b>                                    | <b>3,660 kg/day</b> |

**Total current BOD load** **10,194 kg/day**

|                                      |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>SS load except 6 companies</b>    | 8,627 kg/day |
| <b>SS load by Pivera and Ohis AD</b> | 381 kg/day   |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Industrail wastewater generation by Arcelormittal Steel, Maskstill, Skopski Leguri and Energeti<br>(Use actual measurement) | 0.935 m <sup>3</sup> /sec<br>80,784 m <sup>3</sup> /day |
|---|---|

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Average SS concentration of the 4 steel realted companies | 248 g/m <sup>3</sup> |
| <b>SS by 4 steel compnaies</b>                            | <b>20,066 kg/day</b> |

**Total current SS load** **29,074 kg/day**

### 3 Estimation of future in Year 2020 in sewer

Excluding the Privala and Ohis AD that have their own treatment plants and ARCELORMITTAL STEEL, Makstill, Skopski Leguri and Energetika Elem that should have their own treatment plants, (by using current condition )

|  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Current total wastewater generation, excluding 6 factories             | 24,296 m <sup>3</sup> /day      |
| <b>Average BOD concentration, excluding 6 factories</b>                | <b>209 g/m<sup>3</sup></b>      |
| <b>Average SS concentration, excluding 6 factories</b>                 | <b>355 g/m<sup>3</sup></b>      |
| Assuming the annual generation growth                                  | 3.5 %                           |
| until Year 2020 total growth from year 2007                            | 156 %                           |
| Assuming wastewater generation increase in proportion to this rate     |                                 |
| Wastewater generation in Year 2020                                     | 37,999 m <sup>3</sup> /day      |
| Assuming water saving by introduction of cleaner production            | 15 %                            |
| Wastewater generation by cleaner production                            | <b>32,299 m<sup>3</sup>/day</b> |
| Assuming reduction of pollutants by introduction of cleaner production | 20 %                            |
| BOD by introduction of cleaner production                              | <b>167 g/m<sup>3</sup></b>      |
| SS by introduction of cleaner production                               | <b>284 g/m<sup>3</sup></b>      |
| Pollution load to sewer in Year 2020                                   |                                 |
| BOD  | 5,399 kg/day                    |
| SS   | 9,175 kg/day                    |
| <b>Effluent After treatment by Sewage Treatment Plant</b>              |                                 |
| Effluent BOD   | 25 g/m <sup>3</sup>             |
|  | 807 kg/day                      |
| Effluent SS  | 35 g/m <sup>3</sup>             |
|  | 1,130 kg/day                    |

### 4 Estimation of future in Year 2030 to sewer

Excluding the Privala and Ohis AD that have their own treatment plants and ARCELORMITTAL STEEL, Makstill, Skopski Leguri and Energetika Elem that should have their own treatment plants, (by using current condition )

|  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Current total wastewater generation, excluding 6 factories         | 24,296 m <sup>3</sup> /day      |
| <b>Average BOD concentration, excluding 6 factories</b>            | <b>209 g/m<sup>3</sup></b>      |
| <b>Average SS concentration, excluding 6 factories</b>             | <b>355 g/m<sup>3</sup></b>      |
| Assuming the annual generation growth                              | 3.5 %                           |
| until Year 2030 total growth from year 2007                        | 221 %                           |
| Assuming wastewater generation increase in proportion to this rate |                                 |
| Wastewater generation in Year 2020                                 | 53,601 m <sup>3</sup> /day      |
| Assuming water saving by introduction of cleaner production        | 35 %                            |
| Wastewater generation by cleaner production                        | <b>34,840 m<sup>3</sup>/day</b> |

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| Assuming reduction of pollutants by introduction of cleaner production | 35 %                       |
| BOD by introduction of cleaner production                              | <b>136 g/m<sup>3</sup></b> |
| SS by introduction of cleaner production                               | <b>231 g/m<sup>3</sup></b> |
| <br>   |                            |
| Pollution load to sewer in Year 2020                                   |                            |
| BOD  | 4,732 kg/day               |
| SS   | 8,041 kg/day               |
| <br>   |                            |
| <b>Effluent After treatment by Sewage Treatment Plant</b>              |                            |
| Effluent BOD   | 25 g/m <sup>3</sup>        |
|  | 871 kg/day                 |
| Effluent SS  | 35 g/m <sup>3</sup>        |
|  | 1,219 kg/day               |



### 3.13 Estimation of Pollution Load to Sewer and Environment-3: Future Load to Sewer by the 4 Factories to Environment

#### 5 In 2020 industrial wastewater estimation

##### 5.a ARCELORMITTAL STEEL, Makstill, Skopski Leguri and Energetika Elem

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| Current Actual industrial wastewater generation of 4 steel related factories   | 80,784 m <sup>3</sup> /day |
| Current Average BOD <sub>5</sub> concentration, from 4 steel related factories | 45 g/m <sup>3</sup>        |
| Current SS concentration, from 4 steel related factories                       | 248 g/m <sup>3</sup>       |
| Assuming the annual generation growth  | 0 %                        |
| until Year 2020 total growth from year 2007                                    | 100 %                      |
| Assuming wastewater generation increase in proportion to this rate             |                            |
| Wastewater generation in Year 2020   | 80,784 m <sup>3</sup> /day |
| Assuming water saving by introduction of cleaner production                    | 5 %                        |
| Wastewater generation by cleaner production                                    | 76,745 m <sup>3</sup> /day |
| Assuming reduction of pollutants by introduction of cleaner production         | 10 %                       |
| BOD <sub>5</sub> by introduction of cleaner production                         | 41 g/m <sup>3</sup>        |
| SS by introduction of cleaner production                                       | 224 g/m <sup>3</sup>       |
| Polution load in 2020  |                            |
| BOD load   | 3,130 kg/day               |
| SS by introduction of cleaner production                                       | 17,157 kg/day              |

##### After treatment by Own Treatment Plant

|              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| effluent BOD | 25 g/m <sup>3</sup> |
|              | 1,919 kg/day        |
| effluent SS  | 35 g/m <sup>3</sup> |
|              | 2,686 kg/day        |

##### 5.b Privala and Ohis AD

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| Current total wastewater generation of 2 factories               | 3,869 m <sup>3</sup> /day |
| Current average BOD concentration, from 2factories               | 377 g/m <sup>3</sup>      |
| Current average SS concentration, from 2 steel related factories | 98 g/m <sup>3</sup>       |
| Assuming the annual generaion growth                             | 3.5 %                     |
| until Year 2020 total growth from year 2007                      | 156 %                     |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Assuming wastewater generation increase in proportion to this rate<br>Wastewater generation in Year 2020                         | 6,051 m <sup>3</sup> /day                          |
| Assuming water saving by introduction of cleaner production<br>Wastewater generation by cleaner production                       | 15 %<br>5,143 m <sup>3</sup> /day                  |
| Assuming reduction of pollutants by introduction of cleaner production<br>BOD <sub>5</sub> by introduction of cleaner production | 20 %<br><b>301 g/m<sup>3</sup></b><br>1,550 kg/day |
| SS by introduction of cleaner production   | <b>79 g/m<sup>3</sup></b><br>405 kg/day            |
| <b>After treatment by Own Treatment Plant</b>  |  |
| effluent BOD   | 25 g/m <sup>3</sup><br>129 kg/day                  |
| effluent SS  | 35 g/m <sup>3</sup><br>180 kg/day                  |
| <b>5.c Total load by 6 factories</b>   |  |
| <b>BOD</b>   | <b>4,679 kg/day</b>                                |
| <b>SS</b>  | <b>17,562 kg/day</b>                               |
| After treatment  |  |
| <b>BOD</b>   | <b>2,047 kg/day</b>                                |
| <b>SS</b>  | <b>2,866 kg/day</b>                                |
| <b>6 In 2030 industrial wastewater estimation</b>  |  |
| <b>6.a ARCELORMITTAL STEEL, Makstill, Skopski Leguri and Energetika Elem</b>   |  |
| Current Actual industrial wastewater generation of 4 steel related factories   | 80,784 m <sup>3</sup> /day                         |
| Current Average BOD concentration, from 4 steel related factories  | <b>45 g/m<sup>3</sup></b>                          |
| Current SS concentration, from 4 steel related factories   | 248 g/m <sup>3</sup>                               |
| Assuming the annual generation growth<br>until Year 2030 total growth from year 2007   | 0 %<br>100 %                                       |
| Assuming wastewater generation increase in proportion to this rate<br>Wastewater generation in Year 2030                         | 80,784 m <sup>3</sup> /day                         |
| Assuming water saving by introduction of cleaner production<br>Wastewater generation by cleaner production                       | 10 %<br>72,706 m <sup>3</sup> /day                 |
| Assuming reduction of pollutants by introduction of cleaner production<br>BOD by introduction of cleaner production              | 15 %<br><b>39 g/m<sup>3</sup></b>                  |
| SS by introduction of cleaner production   | <b>211 g/m<sup>3</sup></b>                         |

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| Polution load in 2030  |                            |
| BOD load   | 2,800 kg/day               |
| SS by introduction of cleaner production                               | 15,351 kg/day              |
| <br>   |                            |
| <b>After treatment by Own Treatment Plant</b>                          |                            |
| effluent BOD   | 25 g/m <sup>3</sup>        |
|  | 1,818 kg/day               |
| effluent SS  | 35 g/m <sup>3</sup>        |
|  | 2,545 kg/day               |
| <br>   |                            |
| <b>6.b Privala and Ohis AD</b>   |                            |
| Current total wastewater generation of 2 factories                     | 3,869 m <sup>3</sup> /day  |
| Current average BOD concentration, from 2 factories                    | 377 g/m <sup>3</sup>       |
| Current average SS concentration, from 2 steel related factories       | 98 g/m <sup>3</sup>        |
| Assuming the annual generaion growth                                   | 3.5 %                      |
| until Year 2030 total growth from year 2007                            | 221 %                      |
| Assuming wastewater generation increase in proportion to this rate     |                            |
| Wastewater generation in Year 2020                                     | 8,535 m <sup>3</sup> /day  |
| Assuming water saving by introduction of cleaner production            | 35 %                       |
| Wastewater generation by cleaner production                            | 5,548 m <sup>3</sup> /day  |
| Assuming reduction of pollutants by introduction of cleaner production | 35 %                       |
| BOD by introduction of cleaner production                              | <b>245 g/m<sup>3</sup></b> |
|  | 1,358 kg/day               |
| SS by introduction of cleaner production                               | <b>64 g/m<sup>3</sup></b>  |
|  | 355 kg/day                 |
| <b>After treatment by Own Treatment Plant</b>                          |                            |
| effluent BOD   | 25 g/m <sup>3</sup>        |
|  | 139 kg/day                 |
| effluent SS  | 35 g/m <sup>3</sup>        |
|  | 194 kg/day                 |
| <br>   |                            |
| <b>6.c Total load by 6 factories</b>                                   |                            |
| <b>BOD</b>   | <b>4,158 kg/day</b>        |
| <b>SS</b>  | <b>15,706 kg/day</b>       |
| <br>   |                            |
| <b>After treatment by Own Treatment Plant</b>                          |                            |
| effluent BOD   | 1,956 kg/day               |
| effluent SS  | 2,739 kg/day               |

### 3.14 Estimation of Pollution Load to Sewer and Environment-4: Future Load by all Enterprises to Environment

#### Load to the river

|                |   | Wastewater generation<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /day) | Load (kg/day)     |               |                  |              |
|----------------|---|--|-------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
|                |   |  | Without Treatment |               | With Treatment   |              |
|                |   |  | BOD <sub>5</sub>  | SS            | BOD <sub>5</sub> | SS           |
| <b>Current</b> | ARCELORMITTAL STEEL, Makstill, Skopski Leguri and Energetika Elem | 80,784   | 3,660             | 20,066        | -                | -            |
|                | Privala and Ohis AD   | 3,869  | 1,457             | 381           | -                | -            |
|                | Others  | 24,296   | 5,077             | 8,627         | -                | -            |
|                | Municipal wastewater  |  |                   |               |                  |              |
|                | <b>Total current Case-2</b>                                       | <b>108,949</b>                                 | <b>10,194</b>     | <b>29,074</b> | -                | -            |
| <b>in 2020</b> | ARCELORMITTAL STEEL, Makstill, Skopski Leguri and Energetika Elem | 76,745   | 3,130             | 17,157        | 1,919            | 2,686        |
|                | Privala and Ohis AD   | 5,143  | 1,550             | 405           | 129              | 180          |
|                | Others (Load to Sewer)  | 32,299   | 5,399             | 9,175         | 807              | 1,130        |
|                | Municipal wastewater  |  |                   |               |                  |              |
|                | <b>Total in 2020 Case-2</b>                                       | <b>114,187</b>                                 | <b>10,078</b>     | <b>26,736</b> | <b>2,855</b>     | <b>3,997</b> |
| <b>in 2030</b> | ARCELORMITTAL STEEL, Makstill, Skopski Leguri and Energetika Elem | 72,706   | 2,800             | 15,351        | 1,818            | 2,545        |
|                | Privala and Ohis AD   | 5,548  | 1,358             | 355           | 139              | 194          |
|                | Others (Load to Sewer)  | 34,840   | 4,732             | 8,041         | 871              | 1,219        |
|                | Municipal wastewater  |  |                   |               |                  |              |
|                | <b>Total in 2030 Case-2</b>                                       | <b>113,094</b>                                 | <b>8,890</b>      | <b>23,747</b> | <b>2,827</b>     | <b>3,958</b> |

### 3.15 Current Situation of BREF Note Preparation

**Table 3.23 Current Situation of BREF Note Preparation**

| TWG & Members list (click on TWG name to see the list of members) | Documents available (see key below table) | Documents available for the revisions (see key below table) | Revisions (see key below table) | Background material  | Additional Information |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| <a href="#">Pulp and Paper manufacture</a>                        | <a href="#">BREF (12.01)</a>              |   | <a href="#">MR (01.07)</a>      | <a href="#">List</a> | <a href="#">Yes</a>    |
| <a href="#">Iron and Steel production</a>                         | <a href="#">BREF (12.01)</a>              |   | <a href="#">MR (09.06)</a>      | <a href="#">List</a> | <a href="#">Yes</a>    |
| <a href="#">Cement and Lime production</a>                        | <a href="#">BREF (12.01)</a>              | <a href="#">D1 (09.07)</a>                                  | <a href="#">MR (09.05)</a>      | <a href="#">List</a> | <a href="#">Yes</a>    |
| <a href="#">Cooling Systems</a>                                   | <a href="#">BREF (12.01)</a>              |   |                                 | <a href="#">List</a> | <a href="#">Yes</a>    |
| <a href="#">Chlor-Alkali manufacture</a>                          | <a href="#">BREF (12.01)</a>              |   | 2008                            | <a href="#">List</a> | <a href="#">Yes</a>    |
| <a href="#">Ferrous Metal processing</a>                          | <a href="#">BREF (12.01)</a>              |   | 2007                            | <a href="#">List</a> | <a href="#">Yes</a>    |
| <a href="#">Non-Ferrous Metal processes</a>                       | <a href="#">BREF (12.01)</a>              |   | 2007                            | <a href="#">List</a> | <a href="#">Yes</a>    |
| <a href="#">Glass manufacture</a>                                 | <a href="#">BREF (12.01)</a>              |   | <a href="#">MR (05.07)</a>      | <a href="#">List</a> | <a href="#">Yes</a>    |
| <a href="#">Tanning of hides and skins</a>                        | <a href="#">BREF (02.03)</a>              |   | <a href="#">MR (10.07)</a>      | <a href="#">List</a> | <a href="#">Yes</a>    |
| <a href="#">Textile processing</a>                                | <a href="#">BREF (07.03)</a>              |   |                                 | <a href="#">List</a> | <a href="#">Yes</a>    |
| <a href="#">Monitoring systems</a>                                | <a href="#">BREF (07.03)</a>              |   |                                 | <a href="#">List</a> | <a href="#">Yes</a>    |
| <a href="#">Refineries</a>  | <a href="#">BREF (02.03)</a>              |   | 2008                            | <a href="#">List</a> | <a href="#">Yes</a>    |
| <a href="#">Large Volume Organic Chemicals</a>                    | <a href="#">BREF (02.03)</a>              |   | 2008                            | <a href="#">List</a> | <a href="#">Yes</a>    |
| <a href="#">Smitheries and Foundries</a>                          | <a href="#">BREF (05.05)</a>              |   |                                 | <a href="#">List</a> |                        |
| <a href="#">Intensive Livestock Farming</a>                       | <a href="#">BREF (07.03)</a>              |   | 2008                            | <a href="#">List</a> | <a href="#">Yes</a>    |
| TWG & Members list (click on TWG name to see the list of members) | Documents available (see key below table) | Documents available for the revisions (see key below table) | Revisions (see key below table) | Background material  | Additional Information |

|  |  |  |  |                            |                               |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <a href="#">Emissions from storage of bulk or dangerous materials</a>                                    | <a href="#">BREF (07.06)</a>                     |  |  | <a href="#">List</a>       |                               |
| <a href="#">Common waste water and waste gas treatment and management systems in the chemical sector</a> | <a href="#">BREF (02.03)</a>                     |  | 2007                                   | <a href="#">List</a>       | <a href="#">Yes</a>           |
| <a href="#">Economic and cross media issues under IPPC</a>   | <a href="#">BREF (07.06)</a>                     |  |  | <a href="#">List</a>       |                               |
| <a href="#">Large Combustion Plant</a>   | <a href="#">BREF (07.06)</a>                     |  |  | <a href="#">List</a>       |                               |
| <a href="#">Large Volume Inorganic Chemicals - Ammonia, Acids &amp; Fertilisers</a>                      | <a href="#">BREF (08.07)</a>                     |  |  | <a href="#">List</a>       |                               |
| <a href="#">Large Volume Inorganic Chemicals - Solid &amp; Others</a>                                    | <a href="#">BREF (08.07)</a>                     |  |  | <a href="#">List</a>       | <a href="#">Yes</a>           |
| <a href="#">Slaughterhouses and Animal By-products</a>   | <a href="#">BREF (05.05)</a>                     |  |  | <a href="#">List</a>       |                               |
| <a href="#">Food, Drink and Milk processes</a>   | <a href="#">BREF (08.06)</a>                     |  |  | <a href="#">List</a>       | <a href="#">Yes</a>           |
| <a href="#">Ceramics</a>   | <a href="#">BREF (08.07)</a>                     |  |  | <a href="#">List</a>       |                               |
| <a href="#">Management of Tailings and Waste-Rock in Mining Activities</a>                               | <a href="#">MR</a> <a href="#">BREF (07.04)</a>  |  |  | <a href="#">List</a>       |                               |
| <a href="#">Surface treatment of metals</a>  | <a href="#">BREF (08.06)</a>                     |  |  | <a href="#">List</a>       |                               |
| <a href="#">Surface treatments using solvents</a>  | <a href="#">BREF (08.07)</a>                     |  |  | <a href="#">List</a>       | <a href="#">Yes</a>           |
| <a href="#">Waste Incineration</a>   | <a href="#">BREF (08.06)</a>                     |  |  | <a href="#">List</a>       |                               |
| <b>TWG &amp; Members list (click on TWG name to see the list of members)</b>                             | <b>Documents available (see key below table)</b> | <b>Documents available for the revisions (see key below table)</b> | <b>Revisions (see key below table)</b> | <b>Background material</b> | <b>Additional Information</b> |
| <a href="#">Waste Treatments [Previously Waste Recovery/Disposal]</a>                                    | <a href="#">BREF (08.06)</a>                     |  |  | <a href="#">List</a>       | <a href="#">Yes</a>           |

|                                       |                                |  |  |             |            |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|-------------|------------|
| activities]                           |                                |  |  |             |            |
| <u>Speciality inorganic chemicals</u> | <u>BREF</u> (08.07)            |  |  | <u>List</u> | <u>Yes</u> |
| <u>Organic fine chemicals</u>         | <u>BREF</u> (08.06)            |  |  | <u>List</u> |            |
| <u>Polymers</u>                       | <u>BREF</u> (08.07)            |  |  | <u>List</u> |            |
| <u>Energy Efficiency</u>              | <u>MR</u> <u>D2</u><br>(07.07) |  |  | <u>List</u> |            |

**Key to "Documents available":**

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <b>BREF (mm.yy)</b>   | indicates that a document has been formally adopted by the Commission and can be downloaded by following the link which leads to the list of mirrors available and selecting the site nearer to you.  |
| <b>BREF (mm.yy)</b>   | indicates that a document has been finalised after submission to DG Environment and the final version dated as shown can be downloaded by following the link which leads to the list of mirrors available and selecting the site nearer to you. |
| <b>FD (mm.yy)</b>     | indicates that a <b>Final Draft</b> document dated as shown has been put up for discussion with DG Environment and the Information Exchange Forum and the draft can be downloaded by following the link.  |
| <b>D1/2/3 (mm.yy)</b> | indicates that a 1st / 2nd / 3rd working <b>Draft</b> reference document dated as shown has been put to consultation in the TWG and the draft can be downloaded by following the link.  |
| <b>MR (mm.yy)</b>     | indicates work has started, the TWG has met for the first time on date shown and a <b>Meeting Report</b> of that first meeting can be downloaded by following the link where shown.   |

**yyyy** indicates work is planned to commence in the year shown and has not yet started.

Source: European Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control Bureau by Internet

| TWG & Members list   | Documents available | Documents available for the revisions | Revisions  | Background material | Additional Information |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Pulp and Paper manufacture   | BREF (12.01)        |                                       | MR (01.07) | List                | Yes                    |
| Iron and Steel production  | BREF (12.01)        |                                       | MR (09.06) | List                | Yes                    |
| Cement and Lime production   | BREF (12.01)        | D1 (09.07)                            | MR (09.05) | List                | Yes                    |
| Cooling Systems  | BREF (12.01)        |                                       |            | List                | Yes                    |
| Chlor-Alkali manufacture   | BREF (12.01)        |                                       | 2008       | List                | Yes                    |
| Ferrous processing Metal   | BREF (12.01)        |                                       | 2007       | List                | Yes                    |
| Non-Ferrous processes Metal  | BREF (12.01)        |                                       | 2007       | List                | Yes                    |
| Glass manufacture  | BREF (12.01)        |                                       | MR (05.07) | List                | Yes                    |
| Tanning of hides and skins   | BREF (02.03)        |                                       | MR (10.07) | List                | Yes                    |
| Textile processing   | BREF (07.03)        |                                       |            | List                | Yes                    |
| Monitoring systems   | BREF (07.03)        |                                       |            | List                | Yes                    |
| Refineries   | BREF (02.03)        |                                       | 2008       | List                | Yes                    |
| Large Volume Organic Chemicals   | BREF (02.03)        |                                       | 2008       | List                | Yes                    |
| Smitheries and Foundries   | BREF (05.05)        |                                       |            | List                |                        |
| Intensive Livestock Farming  | BREF (07.03)        |                                       | 2008       | List                | Yes                    |
| Emissions from storage of bulk or dangerous materials                                    | BREF (07.06)        |                                       |            | List                |                        |
| Common waste water and waste gas treatment and management systems in the chemical sector | BREF (02.03)        |                                       | 2007       | List                | Yes                    |
| Economic and cross   | BREF (07.06)        |                                       |            | List                |                        |



| media issues under IPPC  |                     |                                       |           |                     |                        |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Large Combustion Plant   | BREF (07.06)        |                                       |           | List                |                        |
| TWG & Members list   | Documents available | Documents available for the revisions | Revisions | Background material | Additional Information |
| Large Volume Inorganic Chemicals - Ammonia, Acids & Fertilisers  | BREF (08.07)        |                                       |           | List                |                        |
| Large Volume Inorganic Chemicals - Solid & Others                | BREF (08.07)        |                                       |           | List                | Yes                    |
| Slaughterhouses and Animal By-products                           | BREF (05.05)        |                                       |           | List                |                        |
| Food, Drink and Milk processes                                   | BREF (08.06)        |                                       |           | List                | Yes                    |
| Ceramics   | BREF (08.07)        |                                       |           | List                |                        |
| Management of Tailings and Waste-Rock in Mining Activities       | MR BREF (07.04)     |                                       |           | List                |                        |
| Surface treatment of metals                                      | BREF (08.06)        |                                       |           | List                |                        |
| Surface treatments using solvents                                | BREF (08.07)        |                                       |           | List                | Yes                    |
| Waste Incineration   | BREF (08.06)        |                                       |           | List                |                        |
| Waste Treatments [Previously Waste Recovery/Disposal activities] | BREF (08.06)        |                                       |           | List                | Yes                    |
| Speciality inorganic chemicals                                   | BREF (08.07)        |                                       |           | List                | Yes                    |
| Organic fine chemicals   | BREF (08.06)        |                                       |           | List                |                        |
| Polymers   | BREF (08.07)        |                                       |           | List                |                        |
| Energy Efficiency  | MR D2 (07.07)       |                                       |           | List                |                        |

Key to "Documents available":

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <b>BREF (mm.yy)</b>   | indicates that a document has been formally adopted by the Commission and can be downloaded by following the link which leads to the list of mirrors available and selecting the site nearer to you.  |
| <b>BREF (mm.yy)</b>   | indicates that a document has been finalised after submission to DG Environment and the final version dated as shown can be downloaded by following the link which leads to the list of mirrors available and selecting the site nearer to you. |
| <b>FD (mm.yy)</b>     | indicates that a <b>Final Draft</b> document dated as shown has been put up for discussion with DG Environment and the Information Exchange Forum and the draft can be downloaded by following the link.  |
| <b>D1/2/3 (mm.yy)</b> | indicates that a 1st / 2nd / 3rd working <b>Draft</b> reference document dated as shown has been put to consultation in the TWG and the draft can be downloaded by following the link.  |
| <b>MR (mm.yy)</b>     | indicates work has started, the TWG has met for the first time on date shown and a <b>Meeting Report</b> of that first meeting can be downloaded by following the link where shown.   |

yyyy indicates work is planned to commence in the year shown and has not yet started.

Source: European Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control Bureau by Internet

### 3.16 Uniformed Discharge Criteria to Sewer System in Japan

**Table 3.24 Uniformed Discharge Criteria to Sewer System in Japan**

|   |                                   | Parameter                                    | Unit                                    | Special Enterprise              |                                  |          |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
|   |                                   |  |   | More than 50m <sup>3</sup> /day | Less than 50 m <sup>3</sup> /day |          |
| Criteria by local ordinance                                   | General parameters                | Temperature                                  | °C                                      | 45                              | 45                               |          |
|   |                                   | pH   |   | 5 to 9                          | 5 to 12                          |          |
|   |                                   | Biological oxygen demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> ) | mg/l                                    | 600                             | 1,200                            |          |
|   |                                   | Suspended solid (SS)                         | mg/l                                    | 600                             | 1,200                            |          |
|   |                                   | n-hexane extract                             | Mineral oil<br>Animal and vegetable oil | mg/l<br>mg/l                    | 5<br>30                          | 5<br>150 |
|   |                                   | Iodine(I <sub>2</sub> ) consumption          |   | mg/l                            | 220                              | 220      |
| Criteria by governmental law                                  | Uniformed environmental parameter | Phenol                                       | mg/l                                    | 5                               | 5                                |          |
|   |                                   | Copper (Cu)                                  | mg/l                                    | 3                               | 3                                |          |
|   |                                   | Zinc (Zn)                                    | mg/l                                    | 5                               | 5                                |          |
|   |                                   | Iron (Fe)                                    | mg/l                                    | 10 (soluble)                    | 10 (soluble)                     |          |
|   |                                   | Manganese (Mn)                               | mg/l                                    | 10 (soluble)                    | 10 (soluble)                     |          |
|   |                                   | Total chromium (Cr)                          | mg/l                                    | 2                               | 2                                |          |
|   | Toxic substances                  | Cadmium (Cd)                                 | mg/l                                    | 0.1                             | 0.1                              |          |
|   |                                   | Cyanide (CN)                                 | mg/l                                    | 1                               | 1                                |          |
|   |                                   | Organic phosphorus                           | mg/l                                    | 1                               | 1                                |          |
|   |                                   | Lead (Pb)                                    | mg/l                                    | 0.1                             | 0.1                              |          |
|   |                                   | Hexavalent chromium (Cr <sup>6+</sup> )      | mg/l                                    | 0.5                             | 0.5                              |          |
|   |                                   | Arsenic (As)                                 | mg/l                                    | 0.1                             | 0.1                              |          |
|   |                                   | Total mercury (T-Hg)                         | mg/l                                    | 0.005                           | 0.005                            |          |
|   |                                   | Alkyl-Hg                                     | mg/l                                    | ND                              | ND                               |          |
|   |                                   | Poly Biphenyl Chloride (PCB)                 | mg/l                                    | 0.003                           | 0.003                            |          |
|   |                                   | Tri-chloroethylene                           | mg/l                                    | 0.3                             | 0.3                              |          |
|   |                                   | Tetrachloroethylene                          | mg/l                                    | 0.1                             | 0.1                              |          |
|   |                                   | Di-chloromethane                             | mg/l                                    | 0.2                             | 0.2                              |          |
|   |                                   | Butyl chloride carbon (CCl <sub>4</sub> )    | mg/l                                    | 0.02                            | 0.02                             |          |
|   |                                   | 1,2-dichloroethane                           | mg/l                                    | 0.04                            | 0.04                             |          |
|   |                                   | 1,1-dichloroethylene                         | mg/l                                    | 0.2                             | 0.2                              |          |
|   |                                   | cis-1,2-dichloroethylene                     | mg/l                                    | 0.4                             | 0.4                              |          |
|   |                                   | 1,1,1-trichloroethane                        | mg/l                                    | 3                               | 3                                |          |
|   |                                   | 1,1,2-trichloroethane                        | mg/l                                    | 0.06                            | 0.06                             |          |
|   |                                   | 1,3-dichloropropene                          | mg/l                                    | 0.02                            | 0.02                             |          |
|   |                                   | Thiuram                                      | mg/l                                    | 0.06                            | 0.06                             |          |
|   |                                   | Simazine                                     | mg/l                                    | 0.03                            | 0.03                             |          |
|   |                                   | Thiobencarb                                  | mg/l                                    | 0.2                             | 0.2                              |          |
|   |                                   | Benzene                                      | mg/l                                    | 0.1                             | 0.1                              |          |
|   |                                   | Selenium (Se)                                | mg/l                                    | 0.1                             | 0.1                              |          |
|   |                                   | Boric acid (B)                               | mg/l                                    | 10 (230)                        | 10 (230)                         |          |
|   |                                   | Fluorine (F)                                 | mg/l                                    | 8 (15)                          | 8 (15)                           |          |
| NH <sub>4</sub> -N, NO <sub>2</sub> -N and NO <sub>3</sub> -N | mg/l                              | 380  | 380                                     |                                 |                                  |          |
| Dioxin  |                                   | pg-TEQ/l                                     | 10                                      | 10                              |                                  |          |

(Note)

- 1, Columns in yellow is the criteria of direct punishment in case of violation
- 2, Columns in white is the criteria for the obligation of installation of facility to sewer.
- 3, Discharge volume is the one divided by operation days per year,
- 4, Criteria for dioxin depends on the enterprise or location.
- 5, Criteria in parentheses for boronic acid, fluorine is used in case municipal wastewater discharges its effluent to the sea.
- 6, Criteria of boronic acid, NH<sub>4</sub>-N, NO<sub>2</sub>-N and NO<sub>3</sub>-N have the transition criteria depending on type of industry.
7. The criteria of each parameter is possible to change more stricter or add parameters by local government.

3.17 Rainfall Data from 2003 to 2007

Table 3.25 Rainfall Data from 2003 to 2007

| Year | Month | Days | Rainfall (mm) | Number of days with rain | Max. intensity (mm/h) | Time of day | Wind direction | Wind speed (km/h) | Relative humidity (%) | Cloud cover (%) | Barometric pressure (mmHg) | Temperature (°C) | Humidity (mm) | Wind direction | Wind speed (km/h) | Relative humidity (%) | Temperature (°C) |  |  |
|------|-------|------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|--|
| 2003 | Apr   | 1    | 0             | 0                        | 0                     |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      |       | 2    | 0             | 0                        | 0                     |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      |       | 3    | 0             | 0                        | 0                     |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | May   | 4    | 0             | 0                        | 0                     |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      |       | 5    | 0             | 0                        | 0                     |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      |       | 6    | 0             | 0                        | 0                     |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | Jun   | 7    | 0             | 0                        | 0                     |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      |       | 8    | 0             | 0                        | 0                     |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      |       | 9    | 0             | 0                        | 0                     |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | Jul   | 10   | 0             | 0                        | 0                     |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      |       | 11   | 0             | 0                        | 0                     |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      |       | 12   | 0             | 0                        | 0                     |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
| Aug  | 13    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | 14    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | 15    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
| Sep  | 16    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | 17    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | 18    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
| Oct  | 19    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | 20    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | 21    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
| Nov  | 22    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | 23    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | 24    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
| Dec  | 25    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | 26    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | 27    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
| 2004 | 28    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | 29    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | 30    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
| 2005 | 31    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | 1     | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | 2     | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
| 2006 | 3     | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | 4     | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | 5     | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
| 2007 | 6     | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | 7     | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | 8     | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
| SUM  | 9     | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | 10    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |
|      | 11    | 0    | 0             | 0                        |                       |             |                |                   |                       |                 |                            |                  |               |                |                   |                       |                  |  |  |







Survey on Amount of Rainfall in Skopje 08.2003

1. БРОЈОТ НА МРЕЖАТА НА ПЛОТНАТА МАШИНА ЗА СКОПЈЕ  
 2. ДАТУМ НА ПОСРЕДНОСТАТО ЗАПИСУВАЊЕ НА НЕКОЈОДЕН ПЛОТ  
 3. ПОИМЕН НА ПЛОТНОСТАТО НА КОЈО СЕ НАОХРАНИЛО

1. БРОЈОТ НА МРЕЖАТА НА ПЛОТНАТА МАШИНА  
 2. ДАТУМ НА ПОСРЕДНОСТАТО ЗАПИСУВАЊЕ  
 3. ПОИМЕН НА ПЛОТНОСТАТО НА КОЈО СЕ НАОХРАНИЛО

| No  | Year |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Total |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|     | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |       |
| 1   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   |
| ... | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   |
| ... | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   |
| ... | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   |
| ... | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   |
| ... | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   |
| ... | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   |
| ... | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   |
| ... | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   |
| ... | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   |
| ... | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   |
| ... | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   |
| ... | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   |
| ... | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   |
| ... | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   |
| ... | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   |
| ... | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   |
| ... | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   |
| ... | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   |
| ... | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   |













Survey on Amount of Rainfall in Skopje 06.2004

3112-4880-5550-100111-3-0111-011-0-1111111  
 3112-4880-5550-100111-3-0111-011-0-1111111  
 3112-4880-5550-100111-3-0111-011-0-1111111

3112-4880-5550-100111-3-0111-011-0-1111111  
 3112-4880-5550-100111-3-0111-011-0-1111111  
 3112-4880-5550-100111-3-0111-011-0-1111111

| Date       | 01.06.2004 |       | 02.06.2004 |       | 03.06.2004 |       | 04.06.2004 |       | 05.06.2004 |       | 06.06.2004 |       | 07.06.2004 |       | 08.06.2004 |       | 09.06.2004 |       | 10.06.2004 |       | 11.06.2004 |       | 12.06.2004 |       | 13.06.2004 |       | 14.06.2004 |       | 15.06.2004 |       | 16.06.2004 |       | 17.06.2004 |       | 18.06.2004 |       | 19.06.2004 |       | 20.06.2004 |       | 21.06.2004 |       | 22.06.2004 |       | 23.06.2004 |       | 24.06.2004 |       | 25.06.2004 |       | 26.06.2004 |       | 27.06.2004 |  | 28.06.2004 |  | 29.06.2004 |  | 30.06.2004 |  |
|------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|--|------------|--|------------|--|------------|--|
|            | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  | Time       | Temp  |            |       |            |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |
| 01.06.2004 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 | 14.00      | 18.00 |            |  |            |  |            |  |            |  |





















Survey on Amount of Rainfall in Skopje 08.2005

REPUBLIKA MACEDONIA  
 INSTITUCIJA ZA ZAŠTITU OKOLNE OKOLINE  
 VEŠTAČENJE I PROJEKTOVANJE

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000  
 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000  
 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

| No | Name of station | Type of station | Month |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Total amount | Total amount |     |     |
|----|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|
|    |                 |                 | 1     | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  |              |              |     |     |
| 1  | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 2  | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 3  | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 4  | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 5  | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 6  | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 7  | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 8  | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 9  | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 10 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 11 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 12 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 13 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 14 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 15 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 16 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 17 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 18 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 19 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 20 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 21 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 22 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 23 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 24 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 25 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 26 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 27 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 28 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 29 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 30 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 31 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 32 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 33 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 34 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 35 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 36 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 37 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 38 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 39 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 40 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 41 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 42 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 43 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 44 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 45 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 46 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 47 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 48 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 49 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |
| 50 | ...             | ...             | ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...          | ...          | ... | ... |



Survey on Amount of Rainfall in Skopje 09.2005

Ustanova: Institut za  
Statistiku, Skopje  
Broj: 27

Statističko Vijeće Republike Makedonije  
Statistički zavod "Gigie" Skopje  
Statistički sektor za inostranstvo

| Godina | Mjeseci |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Ukupno | Prosječna količina padalina (mm) | Bilješke |       |
|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------------------------------|----------|-------|
|        | I       | II    | III   | IV    | V     | VI    | VII   | VIII  | IX    | X     | XI    | XII   |        |                                  |          |       |
| 2005   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |
| 2006   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |
| 2007   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |
| 2008   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |
| 2009   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |
| 2010   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |
| 2011   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |
| 2012   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |
| 2013   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |
| 2014   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |
| 2015   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |
| 2016   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |
| 2017   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |
| 2018   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |
| 2019   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |
| 2020   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |
| 2021   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |
| 2022   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |
| 2023   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |
| 2024   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |
| 2025   | 100.1   | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1  | 100.1                            | 100.1    | 100.1 |



**Survey on Amount of Rainfall in Skopje 04.2006**

City of Skopje, State of Macedonia  
Municipality of Skopje  
Survey No. 4

INSTITUTION: "STANIČKA" - "STANIČKA"  
ADDRESS: "STANIČKA" - "STANIČKA"  
SURVEY IS MADE BY: "STANIČKA" - "STANIČKA"

| No | Date       | 01   |      | 02   |      | 03   |      | 04   |      | 05   |      | 06   |      | 07   |      | 08   |      | 09   |      | 10   |      | 11   |      | 12   |      | Sum | Days |  |  |
|----|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|--|--|
|    |            | Time | Temp | Time | Temp | Time | Temp | Time | Temp | Time | Temp | Time | Temp | Time | Temp | Time | Temp | Time | Temp | Time | Temp | Time | Temp | Time | Temp |     |      |  |  |
| 1  | 04.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 2  | 05.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 3  | 06.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 4  | 07.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 5  | 08.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 6  | 09.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 7  | 10.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 8  | 11.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 9  | 12.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 10 | 13.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 11 | 14.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 12 | 15.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 13 | 16.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 14 | 17.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 15 | 18.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 16 | 19.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 17 | 20.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 18 | 21.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 19 | 22.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 20 | 23.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 21 | 24.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 22 | 25.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 23 | 26.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 24 | 27.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 25 | 28.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 26 | 29.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 27 | 30.04.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 28 | 01.05.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 29 | 02.05.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 30 | 03.05.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |
| 31 | 04.05.2006 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |  |  |

Survey on Amount of Rainfall in Skopje 04.2007

1. Name of the surveying organization: \_\_\_\_\_

1. Name of the surveying organization: \_\_\_\_\_

Survey on Amount of Rainfall in Skopje 05.2007

1. Name of the surveying organization: \_\_\_\_\_

1. Name of the surveying organization: \_\_\_\_\_



**Survey on Amount of Rainfall in Skopje 09.2007**

Мрежа на мерење количине падавине

Мрежа на мерење количине падавине

Мрежа на мерење количине падавине

Мрежа на мерење количине падавине

**Survey on Amount of Rainfall in Skopje 10.2007**

Мрежа на мерење количине падавине

Мрежа на мерење количине падавине

Мрежа на мерење количине падавине

Мрежа на мерење количине падавине

### 3.18 Current situation of Industrial Wastewater Management

**Table 3.26 Situation of Industrial Wastewater Management**

| No. | Company/Factory Name       | Treatment plant                              | Discharge hope | Willing to pay | Pollution controller | Own laboratory | ISO9000 or 14000 | Recirculation of water | Measurement  |            | Sampling No. |
|-----|----------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|     |                            |  |                |                |                      |                |                  |                        | Water supply | Wastewater |              |
| 1   | Ading AD                   | No   | Sewer          | No             | Yes only monitoring  | Other          | Yes              | No                     | Meter        | No         | 2            |
| 2   | TGS Tehnicki gasovi        | -  | Sewer          | Yes            | -                    | -              | Yes              | No                     | Meter        | No         | 0            |
| 3   | ARCELOORMITTAL STEEL       | Sedimentation, Neutralization, oil separator | Sewer          | Yes            | Yes                  | Other          | Yes              | Yes                    | Meter        | No         | 4            |
| 4   | Makstil                    | Sedimentation, Filtration, Oil separator.    | Sewer          | Yes            | Yes                  | Other          | Yes              | Yes                    | Meter        | No         | 4            |
| 5   | Rz Uslugi                  | No (Pond)                                    | Sewer          | Yes            | -                    | Other          | No               | Yes                    | Meter        | No         | 1            |
| 6   | Replek Farm                | No   | Sewer          | No             | No                   | Yes            | No               | No                     | Meter        | No         | 4            |
| 7   | Zito Luks - Suto Orizari   | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | No                   | -              | Yes              | No                     | Meter        | No         | 0            |
| 8   | Fitofarm                   | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | No                   | -              | No               | No                     | Meter        | No         | 0            |
| 9   | Klinicki centar            | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | No                   | -              | No               | No                     | Meter        | No         | 0            |
| 10  | Gradska bolnica            | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | No                   | -              | No               | No                     | Meter        | No         | 0            |
| 11  | Voena bolnica              | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | -                    | -              | No               | No                     | Meter        | No         | 0            |
| 12  | AVANTO AD-Lanoma           | Yes  | Sewer          | No             | No                   | Yes            | Yes              | No                     | Meter        | No         | 7            |
| 13  | Alkaloid AD-pharmaceutical | No   | Sewer          | No             | No                   | Yes            | No               | No                     | Meter        | No         | 7            |
| 14  | Alkaloid AD-Herbs          | -  | Sewer          | No             | No                   | Yes            | Yes              | Yes                    | Meter        | No         | 9            |
| 15  | ALKALOID PREMAZI DOOEL     | -  | Sewer          | No             | No                   | Yes            | No               | No                     | Meter        | No         | 7            |
| 16  | Kanar 92                   | No   | -              | -              | Yes                  | -              | -                | No                     | Meter        | No         | 0            |
| 17  | MZT energetika             | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | Yes                  | -              | No               | Yes                    | Meter        | No         | 0            |
| 18  | MZT Hepos                  | Sedimentation, Filtration, Oil separator.    | Sewer          | -              | Yes                  | Yes            | Yes              | Yes                    | Meter        | No         | 5            |
| 19  | MZT Learnica               | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | Yes                  | -              | Yes              | Yes                    | Meter        | No         | 1            |
| 20  | Sanos Bus                  | -  | -              | -              | -                    | -              | -                | Yes                    | Bill         | No         | 0            |
| 21  | Evropa A.D.                | No   | Sewer          | -              | -                    | Other          | -                | No                     | Meter        | No         | 1            |
| 22  | JSP - Gjorce Petrov        | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | No                   | Other          | No               | No                     | Meter        | No         | 5            |
| 23  | JSP - Avtokomonda          | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | No                   | Other          | No               | No                     | Meter        | No         | 2            |
| 24  | Energetika - ELEM          | No (only pool for neutralization)            | Sewer          | Yes            | Yes                  | Yes            | Yes              | Yes                    | Meter        | No         | 0            |
| 25  | Skopski Leguri             | No (Sedimentation only for recirculation)    | Sewer          | -              | Yes                  | Yes            | No               | Yes                    | Meter        | No         | 0            |

| No. | Company/Factory Name              | Treatment plant  | Discharge hope | Willing to pay | Pollution controller | Own laboratory | ISO9000 or 14000 | Recirculation of water | Measurement     |            | Sampling No. |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|
|     |                                   |  |                |                |                      |                |                  |                        | Water supply    | Wastewater |              |
| 26  | Komuna                            | No   | Sewer          | No             | No                   | Other          | No               | Yes                    | Meter           | No         | 3            |
| 27  | Pivara                            | No   | Water body     | No             | No                   | Yes            | No               | No                     | Meter           | No         |              |
| 28  | Rade Koncar-Kontaktori<br>i relei | Sedimentation,<br>Filtration,<br>Oxidation-<br>decomposition,<br>Neutralization,<br>Reduction-<br>sedimentation<br>with<br>metal coagulant<br>(Fe, Al) | Sewer          | No             | Yes                  | Yes            | Yes              | No                     | Meter           | No         | 1            |
| 29  | Ohis AD                           | Biological<br>treatment,<br>coagulation-<br>sedimentation,<br>Neutralization,  | Vardar River   | No             | Yes                  | Yes            | Yes              | No                     | Meter           | No         | 3            |
| 30  | Cementarnica Usje                 | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | No                   | Other          | Yes              | Yes                    | Meter           | No         | 2            |
| 31  | Mlekarnica Masko                  | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | No                   | Other          | Yes              | No                     | Meter           | No         | 1            |
| 32  | Skovin                            | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | -                    | -              | Yes              | No                     | Meter           | No         | 0            |
| 33  | M&A beveridzis                    | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | No                   | Other          | No               | No                     | Meter           | No         | 0            |
| 34  | Beton AD Skopje                   | -  | -              | -              | -                    | -              | -                | No                     | -               | -          | 1            |
| 35  | Globus                            | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | -                    | Other          | HASSP            | No                     | Meter           | No         | 2            |
| 36  | Klanica "Vilan"                   | No   | Sewer          | -              | -                    | -              | No               | No                     | Meter           | No         | 0            |
| 37  | "Rimes"                           | Yes  | Sewer          | Yes            | No                   | Other          | No               | No                     | Meter           | No         | 1            |
| 38  | Lek Skopje                        | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | No                   | -              | Yes              | No                     | Meter           | No         | 0            |
| 39  | Drisla                            | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | No                   | Other          | No               | No                     | Reservoir level | Weir       | 1            |
| 40  | AD Toplifikacija - Zapad          | No   | -              | -              | No                   | Yes            | Yes              | No                     | Meter           | No         | 1            |
| 41  | AD Toplifikacija - Istok          | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | No                   | Yes            | Yes              | No                     | Meter           | -          | 1            |
| 42  | AD Toplifikacija - 11<br>Oktomvri | -  | Sewer          | Yes            | -                    | -              | Yes              | No                     | Meter           | No         | 0            |
| 43  | MIDA                              | No   | Sewer          | No             | No                   | -              | Yes              | No                     | Meter           | No         | 0            |
| 44  | Rade Koncar TEP                   | Sedimentation  | Sewer          | No             | No                   | -              | Yes              | No                     | Meter           | No         | 0            |
| 45  | "Promes"                          | Oil separator  | Sewer          | -              | -                    | Other          | HASSP            | No                     | Meter           | No         | 1            |
| 46  | Carwash TONI                      | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | No                   | -              | No               | No                     | No              | No         | 0            |
| 47  | Carwash Brane                     | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | No                   | -              | No               | No                     | Water works     | No         | 0            |
| 48  | Carwash Medzik Kisel              | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | No                   | -              | No               | No                     | Lump-sum        | No         | 0            |
| 49  | AD Toplifikacija - Sever          | No   | Sewer          | No             | No                   | Yes            | No               | No                     | Meter           | No         | 1            |
| 50  | Swiss-Ion                         | No   | Sewer          | Yes            | No                   | Other          | ISO 22000        | No                     | Meter           | No         | 2            |